# SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

# FORM SB-2/A

Optional form for registration of securities to be sold to the public by small business issuers [amend]

Filing Date: **2002-05-14 SEC Accession No.** 0000912057-02-020159

(HTML Version on secdatabase.com)

# **FILER**

# **MINDEN BANCORP INC**

CIK:1169352

Type: SB-2/A | Act: 33 | File No.: 333-84706 | Film No.: 02645857

SIC: 6770 Blank checks

Business Address 415 MAIN STREET MINDEN LA 71055 3183770523

As filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on May 14, 2002 Registration No. 333-84706 SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Washington, D.C. 20549 -----PRE-EFFECTIVE AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO FORM SB-2 REGISTRATION STATEMENT UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933 -----Minden Bancorp, Inc. (in organization) -----\_\_\_\_\_ (Name of Small Business Issuer in Its Articles of Incorporation) <C> <S> <C> United States 6711 To be requested State or Jurisdiction of (Primary Standard Industrial Incorporation or Organization Classification Code Number) (I.R.S. Employer Identification No.) </Table> 415 Main Street Minden, Louisiana 71055 (318) 377-0523 (Address and Telephone Number of Principal Executive Offices and Principal Place of Business) A. David Evans President and Chief Executive Officer Minden Bancorp, Inc.

415 Main Street Minden, Louisiana 71055 (318) 377-0523

(Name, Address, and Telephone Number of Agent for Service)

Copies to:

\_\_\_\_\_

Raymond A. Tiernan, Esq. Philip R. Bevan, Esq. Elias, Matz, Tiernan & Herrick L.L.P. 734 15th Street, N.W., 12th Floor Washington, D.C. 20005 (202) 347-0300

APPROXIMATE DATE OF PROPOSED SALE TO THE PUBLIC: As soon as practicable after this Registration Statement becomes effective.

If this form is filed to register additional securities for an offering pursuant to Rule 462(b) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering.  $/\ /\ \_$ If this form is a post-effective amendment filed pursuant to Rule 462(c) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities

If this form is a post-effective amendment filed pursuant to Rule 462(d) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities

Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration

statement for the same offering.  $/\ /\ \_$ 

TITLE OF EACH SECURITIES REGISTE	H CLASS OF S TO BE ERED	DOLLAR AMOUNT TO BE REGISTERED	PROPOSED MAXIMUM OFFERING PRICE PER SHARE	PROPOSED MAXIMUM AGGREGATE OFFERING PRICE(1)	AMOUNT OF REGISTRATION FEE
<pre><s> Common Stock, p \$.01 per share</s></pre>	oar value	<c> 654,638 shares(2)</c>	<c> \$10.00</c>	<c> \$6,546,380</c>	<c> \$602.27(3)</c>
======================================					
(1)	Estimated registrat	solely for the purpose ion fee.	of calculating the		
(2)		shares that may be issue in the maximum size of t			
(3)	Previousl	y paid.			
THE SECURITIES	ACT OF 1933	OR UNTIL THE REGISTRATION	ORDANCE WITH SECTION 8(a) ON STATEMENT SHALL BECOME JRSUANT TO SAID SECTION 8		
PROSPECTUS		MINDEN DANGODD ING			
(Propose	ed holding co	MINDEN BANCORP, INC. mpany for Minden Buildir	ng and Loan Association)		
	Up to	569,250 Shares of Commo (Anticipated Maximum)			
holding company Bancorp, Inc. F organized as a Mutual Holding Minden Mutual F	y form of org As part of th federally ch Company, is Holding Compa nmon stock. M	anization and will become is reorganization, Minde artered mid-tier stock offering up to 45% of it my will own the remaining	eorganizing into the mutua me a subsidiary of Minden en Bancorp, which is being holding company of Minden as shares of common stock ing 55% of Minden Bancorp's all of the common stock of	g	
IF YOU	J ARE A CURRE	NT OR FORMER DEPOSITOR (	OF MINDEN BUILDING AND LO	AN	
	_	ave priority rights to pour subscription offering	ourchase shares at \$10.00 mg.	per	
0					
0		ourchase up to 5% of the no fewer than 25 shares.	-		
	purchase  The subscon	no fewer than 25 shares.	nd at 12:00 noon, Central ended, under certain	Time	
o o IF YOU	purchase The subscon circumsta	no fewer than 25 shares. ription offering will er _, 2002, and may be extended, no later than EPOSITOR, BUT ARE INTERE	nd at 12:00 noon, Central ended, under certain		
o o IF YOU	purchase  The subscon circumsta  JARE NOT A D BANCORP'S C	no fewer than 25 shares.  ription offering will er _, 2002, and may be extences, no later than  DEPOSITOR, BUT ARE INTERE	and at 12:00 noon, Central ended, under certain, 2004.  ESTED IN PURCHASING SHARE:	S OF	

We are offering a minimum of 420,750 shares and a maximum of 569,250 shares at \$10 per share. With regulatory approval, we may increase the maximum number of shares being offered by up to 15%, to 654,638 shares. You will not be notified of any increase in the number of shares that we sell. Management has indicated that they will purchase common stock in the offering for investment and not for resale. Such purchases will be included

Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration

statement for the same offering. // \_\_

in determining whether the offering reaches the minimum number of shares offered for sale.

<Table> <Caption>

	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	MAXIMUM AS ADJUSTED
<\$>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
Number of shares	420,750	569,250	654,638
Gross offering proceeds	\$4,207,500	\$5,692,500	\$ 6,546,380
Estimated offering expenses(1)	\$ 360,000	\$ 360,000	\$ 360,000
Estimated net proceeds	\$3,847,500	\$5,332,500	\$ 6,186,380
Estimated net proceeds per share	\$ 9.14	\$ 9.37	\$ 9.45

  |  |  |-----

(1) See "Marketing Arrangements" on page 84 for a discussion of the underwriter's compensation for this offering.

\_\_\_\_\_

PLEASE REFER TO "RISK FACTORS" BEGINNING ON PAGE 10 OF THIS DOCUMENT. AN INVESTMENT IN THE COMMON STOCK IS SUBJECT TO VARIOUS RISKS, INCLUDING POSSIBLE LOSS OF PRINCIPAL.

NEITHER THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION, THE OFFICE OF THRIFT SUPERVISION, THE LOUISIANA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS NOR ANY STATE SECURITIES COMMISSION HAS APPROVED OR DISAPPROVED OF THESE SECURITIES OR PASSED UPON THE ADEQUACY OR ACCURACY OF THIS PROSPECTUS. ANY REPRESENTATION TO THE CONTRARY IS A CRIMINAL OFFENSE.

Our common stock is not currently listed on a national securities exchange or The Nasdaq Stock Market. We have applied to list the common stock on the Over-the-Counter Electronic Bulletin Board under the symbol "MDBC." We must sell a minimum of 420,750 shares of common stock or we will not sell any shares. We will not sell more than 654,638 shares in the subscription offering. We are offering the shares on a best efforts basis, and Trident Securities, a Division of McDonald Investments Inc., is assisting in the subscription offering on a best efforts basis. Best efforts basis means that Trident Securities will sell as many shares as possible, but it is not committed to placing a minimum number of shares. Trident Securities intends to make a market in our stock. We will place funds we receive for stock purchases in a separate savings account at Minden Building and Loan, and we will pay interest at Minden Building and Loan's passbook rate on funds received until we complete or terminate the offering. If the offering is terminated, we will return all funds with interest promptly. This offering is expected to terminate on \_\_\_\_\_, 2002, unless we extend this offering.

TRIDENT SECURITIES

A Division of McDonald Investments Inc.
The date of this prospectus is \_\_\_\_\_, 2002

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

<Table> <Caption>

	PAGE
<\$>	<c></c>
Map of Our Market Area	iii
Questions and Answers About the Stock Offering	1
Summary	4
Risk Factors	9
Proposed Management Purchases	13
How Our Net Proceeds Will Be Used	14
We Intend to Pay Quarterly Cash Dividends	16
Possible Conversion of Minden Mutual to Stock Form	16
There Will Be a Limited Market for Our Common Stock	17
Minden Building and Loan Meets All of Its Regulatory Capital Requirements	17
Our Capitalization	19
Pro Forma Data	21
Selected Financial and Other Data	25
Recent Developments	27
Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of	
Operations of Minden Building and Loan	30
Minden Mutual Holding Company	37
Minden Bancorp, Inc.	37

Business of Minden Building and Loan Association	38
Regulation.	53
Taxation	61
Management	63
The Reorganization and Stock Issuance	70
Restrictions on Acquisition of Us and Minden Building and Loan and Related	
Anti-Takeover Provisions	91
Description of Our Capital Stock	93
Experts	94
Legal and Tax Opinions	94
Additional Information	95
Index to Financial Statements	96

  |THE SHARES OF COMMON STOCK OFFERED HEREBY ARE NOT SAVINGS ACCOUNTS OR DEPOSITS AND ARE NOT INSURED BY THE FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION OR ANY OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCY.

ii

[MAP TO BE INSERTED WHICH SHOWS THE STATE OF LOUISIANA, WITH A HIGHLIGHT OF WEBSTER PARISH AND SHOWING MINDEN, LOUISIANA.]

iii

### QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ABOUT THE STOCK OFFERING

The following are frequently asked questions. You should read this entire prospectus, including the "Risk Factors" beginning on page 10 and "The Reorganization and Stock Issuance" beginning on page 70, for more information.

- Q. HOW MANY SHARES OF STOCK ARE BEING OFFERED, AND AT WHAT PRICE?
- A. We are offering for sale up to 569,250 shares of common stock at a subscription price of \$10.00 per share. We must sell at least 420,750 shares. If the appraised market value of the common stock changes due to market conditions, then, without notice to you, we may be required to sell up to 654,638 shares.
- Q. WHAT PARTICULAR FACTORS SHOULD I CONSIDER WHEN DECIDING WHETHER TO PURCHASE THE STOCK?
- A. There are many important factors for you to consider before making an investment decision. Therefore, you should read this entire prospectus before making your investment decision.
- Q. WILL DIVIDENDS BE PAID ON THE STOCK?
- A. Yes. We intend to pay dividends on our common stock. Currently, we anticipate paying quarterly dividends commencing in the first quarter of fiscal year 2003.
- Q. WILL I BE ABLE TO SELL MY STOCK AFTER I PURCHASE IT?
- A. Yes. We anticipate having our stock quoted on the Over-the-Counter Electronic Bulletin Board under the symbol "MDBC." However, due to the small size of the offering we expect the market for our stock to be limited. There can be no assurance that someone will want to buy your shares when you want to sell them or that you will be able to sell them for as much as or more money than you paid. There may also be a wide spread between the bid and asked price for our stock.

- Q. WILL MY STOCK BE COVERED BY DEPOSIT INSURANCE OR GUARANTEED BY ANY GOVERNMENT AGENCY?
- A. No. Unlike insured deposit accounts at Minden Building and Loan, our stock will not be insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency.
- Q. WHEN IS THE DEADLINE TO SUBSCRIBE FOR STOCK?
- A. We must receive a properly signed and completed order form with the required payment on or before 12:00 noon, Central Time, on \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, 2002
- O. CAN THE OFFERING BE EXTENDED?
- A. Yes. If we do not receive sufficient orders, we can extend the offering beyond \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2002. We must complete any offering to general members of the public within 45 days after the close of the subscription offering, unless we receive regulatory approval to further extend the offering. No single extension can exceed 90 days, and the extensions may not go beyond \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2004.

1

- O. HOW DO I PURCHASE THE STOCK?
- A. First, you should read this prospectus. Then complete and return the enclosed stock order and certification form together with your payment. Subscription orders may be delivered in person to our office during regular business hours, or by mail in the enclosed envelope marked STOCK ORDER RETURN. Subscription orders received after the subscription offering expiration date may be held for participation in any community offering. If the stock offering is not completed by \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2002 and is not extended, then all funds will be returned promptly with interest, and all withdrawal authorizations will be canceled.
- O. CAN I CHANGE MY MIND AFTER I PLACE AN ORDER TO SUBSCRIBE FOR STOCK?
- A. No. After we receive your order form and payment, you may not cancel or modify your order. However, if we extend the offering beyond \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2002, you will be able to change or cancel your order. If you cancel or reduce your order, you will receive a prompt refund plus interest.
- Q. HOW CAN I PAY FOR THE STOCK?
- A. You have three options: (1) pay cash only if it is delivered to us in person; (2) send us a check or money order; or (3) authorize a withdrawal from your deposit account at Minden Building and Loan (without any penalty for early withdrawal). For stock orders of \$\_\_\_\_\_ or more which are paid for by check, you are required to send a certified check. Please do not send cash in the mail.
- Q. WILL I RECEIVE INTEREST ON MY SUBSCRIPTION PAYMENT?
- A. Subscription payments will be placed in an interest-bearing escrow account at Minden Building and Loan and will earn interest at its passbook rate. Depositors who elect to pay by withdrawal will continue to receive the stated interest on that account until the funds are withdrawn at the completion of the reorganization.
- Q. CAN I SUBSCRIBE FOR SHARES USING FUNDS IN MY INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT AT MINDEN BUILDING AND LOAN?
- A. You may use funds in a Minden Building and Loan individual retirement account, or IRA, to purchase shares. However, you must first establish a self-directed IRA with an outside trustee to subscribe for stock using your IRA funds. Minden Building and Loan is not permitted to hold stock in any Minden Building and Loan IRAs. Please call our Stock Information Center at (318) 377-2904 for more information. Please understand that the transfer of IRA funds takes time, so please make arrangements as soon as possible.
- Q. WHAT HAPPENS IF THERE ARE NOT ENOUGH SHARES OF STOCK TO FILL ALL
- A. If there is an oversubscription, then you may not receive any or all of the shares you want to purchase. If we receive orders for more shares than are available, we will allocate stock according to the priorities described in our plan of stock issuance.

- Q. WHAT HAPPENS IF WE DO NOT SELL THE MINIMUM AMOUNT OF SHARES BEING OFFERED?
- A. If we do not sell the minimum amount, or 420,750 shares, in the offering, then we will not sell any shares and the offering will be withdrawn. Purchase orders will be cancelled and any funds received by us from investors will be promptly refunded with interest. However, we may determine to proceed with the

2

<Paσe>

offering using a lower valuation. If this occurs, we are required to resolicit your stock orders. You will be permitted to increase, decrease or cancel your order in the event of a resolicitation.

- Q. WHO CAN HELP ANSWER ANY OTHER QUESTIONS I MAY HAVE ABOUT THE STOCK OFFERING?
- A. For answers to other questions about the reorganization and stock issuance we encourage you to read this prospectus. Questions may also be directed to our Stock Information Center at (318) 377-2904, Monday through Friday, between the hours of 9:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m., Central Time.

TO ENSURE THAT EACH PERSON RECEIVES A PROSPECTUS AT LEAST 48 HOURS PRIOR TO THE EXPIRATION DATE OF \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2002 IN ACCORDANCE WITH FEDERAL LAW, NO PROSPECTUS WILL BE MAILED ANY LATER THAN FIVE DAYS PRIOR TO \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2002 OR HAND DELIVERED ANY LATER THAN TWO DAYS PRIOR TO \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2002.

3

#### SUMMARY

This summary highlights selected information from this document and may not contain all the information that is important to you. To understand the stock offering fully, you should read this entire document carefully, including the financial statements and the notes to financial statements of Minden Building and Loan.

MINDEN MUTUAL HOLDING COMPANY

Upon completion of the reorganization, Minden Mutual Holding Company, a to-be-formed federally chartered mutual holding company, will become the mutual holding company parent of Minden Bancorp. Minden Mutual is not currently an operating company and has not engaged in any business to date. Initially, Minden Mutual will own 55% of Minden Bancorp's outstanding common stock after the reorganization and must always own at least a majority of the voting stock of Minden Bancorp. The directors and officers who manage Minden Building and Loan also will manage Minden Bancorp and Minden Mutual.

MINDEN BANCORP, INC.

Minden Bancorp, Inc. will be formed as a federal corporation and will be the mid-tier holding company for Minden Building and Loan following the reorganization. A federal corporation is chartered under the regulations of the Office of Thrift Supervision, a federal financial institution regulator that is a bureau of the United States Department of the Treasury. A federal corporation is generally not subject to state business organization laws. We are not currently an operating company and have not engaged in any business to date. Our executive offices will be located at 415 Main Street, Minden, Louisiana 71055, and our telephone number will be (318) 377-0523.

MINDEN BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION

Founded in 1910, Minden Building and Loan Association is a community and customer oriented mutual building and loan association organized under the laws of Louisiana. Minden Building and Loan conducts business out of its main office located in Minden, Louisiana. Minden Building and Loan's business consists principally of attracting deposits from the general public and using those funds to originate loans secured by residential and commercial real estate. During fiscal 2001, Minden Building and Loan began implementing a lending strategy to diversify its loan portfolio. As a result, the percentage of residential loans declined from 92.2% of the total loan portfolio at December 31, 2000 to 81.0% at December 31, 2001 while commercial real estate

and commercial business loans increased from 3.6% to 9.6% at such dates. In addition, consumer loans increased to 6.9% of Minden Building and Loan's total loan portfolio at December 31, 2001 from 2.2% at December 31, 2000. Minden Building and Loan's profitability depends primarily on its net interest income, which is the difference between the income it receives on loans and other assets, and its cost of funds, which consists of the interest paid on deposits and borrowings. For fiscal 2001, Minden Building and Loan had net income of \$455,000. At December 31, 2001 (restated), Minden Building and Loan had total assets of \$61.2 million, deposits of \$46.1 million and total equity of \$11.3 million.

REORGANIZATION TO THE MUTUAL HOLDING COMPANY STRUCTURE AND STOCK ISSUANCE

The reorganization involves a series of transactions by which Minden Building and Loan will reorganize from its current status as a mutual building and loan association to the mutual holding company structure. Following the reorganization, Minden Building and Loan will become our wholly owned subsidiary. Minden Mutual will become our majority owner. Minden Building and Loan depositors will become members of Minden Mutual and will be entitled to vote on matters required to be put to a vote of members. As a stock building and loan association, Minden Building and Loan intends to continue to follow its same business strategies, and it will be subject to the regulation and supervision of the Louisiana Office of Financial Institutions, the Office of Thrift Supervision and the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

As part of the reorganization, we are offering between \$4,207,500 and \$5,692,500 of our common stock, representing approximately 45% of our outstanding common stock. The purchase price will be \$10.00 per share. All investors (including directors and officers of Minden Building and Loan) will pay the same price per share in

4

<Page>

the offering. Subject to regulatory approval, we may increase the amount of stock to be sold to \$6,546,380 without any further notice to you if market or financial conditions change before we complete the reorganization.

With the mutual holding company structure, we will be able to develop long-term growth opportunities and access the capital markets more easily in the future. The offering will increase the amount of funds available to us for lending and investment. This will provide greater flexibility to diversify and expand operations in our current market area and neighboring communities. In addition, we will be able to provide stock-based incentives to our directors, officers and employees.

Unlike a standard mutual to stock conversion where all of the common stock of the holding company is sold to the public, a mutual holding company reorganization requires that a majority of the holding company's (I.E., Minden Bancorp) common stock be held by a mutual holding company (I.E., Minden Mutual). The common stock we are offering represents a minority (45%) interest in Minden Bancorp.

This chart shows our new structure after the reorganization:

[GRAPHIC]

HOW WE DETERMINED THE PRICE PER SHARE AND THE OFFERING RANGE

The offering range is based on an independent appraisal of Minden Building and Loan's pro forma market value following the reorganization by RP Financial, LC, an appraisal firm experienced in appraisals of savings institutions. The pro forma market value is the estimated market value of Minden Building and Loan assuming the sale of shares in this offering. RP Financial has estimated that in its opinion as of March 8, 2002, Minden Building and Loan's estimated market value was between \$9,350,000 and \$12,650,000, with a midpoint of \$11,000,000. The appraisal was based in part upon Minden Building and Loan's financial condition and operations and the effect of the additional capital which will be raised in this offering.

RP Financial's appraisal incorporates an analysis of a peer group of publicly traded mutual holding company institutions that RP Financial considers to be comparable to Minden Bancorp, including an evaluation of the average and median price-to-earnings and price-to-book value ratios indicated by the market

prices of the peer companies, with such ratios adjusted to their fully converted equivalent basis. RP Financial applied the peer group's fully-converted pricing ratios, as adjusted for certain qualitative valuation adjustments to account for differences between us and the peer group, to our pro forma earnings and book value to derive our estimated pro forma market value.

The following table presents a summary of selected pricing ratios for the peer group companies, with such ratios adjusted to their fully equivalent basis, and the resulting pricing ratios for us on a fully converted equivalent basis. Compared to the average fully converted pricing ratios of the peer group, our pro forma fully converted pricing ratios at the maximum of the offering range indicated a premium of 53.6% on price-to-earnings basis and a discount of 32.3% on a price-to-book basis. The estimated appraised value and the resulting premiums and discounts took into consideration the potential financial impact of the reorganization.

<Table> <Caption>

		PRO FORMA	PRO FORMA
		PRICE TO	PRICE TO BOOK
		EARNINGS MULTIPLE	VALUE RATIO
<s></s>		<c></c>	<c></c>
107	MINDEN BANCORP, INC.		
	Maximum	30.88x	57.81%
	Minimum	22.42	48.88
	VALUATION OF PEER GROUP COMPANIES		
	AS OF March 8, 2002		
	Averages	20.10x	85.40%
	Medians	18.90	86.36
<td>.e&gt;</td> <td></td> <td></td>	.e>		

The \$10.00 per share was selected primarily because \$10.00 is the price per share most commonly used in stock offerings involving reorganization of banking institutions. Subject to regulatory approval, we may increase the amount of common stock offered by up to 15%. We are offering 45% of our shares of common stock in the offering. Accordingly, at the minimum of the offering range, we are offering 420,750 shares, and at the maximum, as adjusted, of the offering range we are offering 654,638 shares in the subscription offering. The appraisal will be updated before the reorganization is completed. If the pro forma market value of the common stock at that time is

5

# <Page>

either below \$9,350,000 or above \$14,547,500, we will notify subscribers, and subscribers will have the opportunity to modify or cancel their order. See "The Reorganization and Stock Issuance - How We Determined the Price Per Share and the Offering Range" for a description of the factors and assumptions used in determining the stock price and offering range.

The independent appraisal does not indicate market value. Do not assume or expect that our valuation discussed above means that the common stock will trade at or above the \$10.00 purchase price after the reorganization.

USE OF PROCEEDS FROM THE SALE OF OUR COMMON STOCK

We will use the proceeds from the offering as follows:

<Table> <Caption>

USE OF PROCEEDS	AMOUNT, AT THE MINIMUM	AMOUNT, AT THE MAXIMUM	OFFERING PROCEEDS AT THE MAXIMUM
<\$>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
Loan to our employee stock ownership plan	\$ 336,600	\$ 455,400	8.5%
Investment in Minden Building and Loan	\$1,923,750	\$2,666,250	50.0%
General corporate purposes; possible dividend payments or stock repurchases	\$1,587,150	\$2,210,850	41.5%
\/ 1 abie/			

The proceeds to be invested in Minden Building and Loan will be available for its general corporate purposes.

THE AMOUNT OF STOCK YOU MAY PURCHASE

DEDCEMBACE OF NEW

The minimum purchase is 25 shares (\$250). Generally, you may purchase up to 15,000 shares (\$150,000) of common stock in any of the priority categories listed in the next section. However, your aggregate purchase of common stock in all categories may not exceed 5% of the shares of common stock offered. In calculating your aggregate purchase of common stock, the following persons' purchases will be combined with yours:

- o persons on joint accounts with you,
- o relatives of you or your spouse living in your house,
- o other persons who have the same address as you on our records,
- o companies, trusts or other entities in which you have an interest or hold a position, or
- o other persons who may be acting together with you.

We may decrease or increase the maximum purchase limitation without notifying you.

6

HOW WE WILL PRIORITIZE ORDERS IF WE RECEIVE ORDERS FOR MORE SHARES THAN ARE AVAILABLE FOR SALE

You might not receive any or all of the shares you order. If we receive orders for more shares than are available, we will allocate stock to the following persons or groups:

PRIORITY 1:	ELIGIBLE ACCOUNT HOLDERS - Minden Building and
	Loan depositors with a balance of at least \$50 at the
	close of business on September 30, 2000. Any
	remaining shares will be offered to:

PRIORITY 2: OUR EMPLOYEE STOCK OWNERSHIP PLAN. Any remaining shares will be offered to:

PRIORITY 3: SUPPLEMENTAL ELIGIBLE ACCOUNT HOLDERS - Minden Building and Loan depositors with a balance of at least \$50 at the close of business on [MARCH 31, 2002.] Any remaining shares will be offered to:

PRIORITY 4: OTHER MEMBERS - Minden Building and Loan depositors at the close of business on \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ 2002. Any remaining shares will be offered to:

Our directors, officers and employees. These

individuals also may be entitled to purchase stock in the above categories.

If the above persons do not subscribe for all of the shares offered, we will offer the remaining shares to the general public, giving preference to natural persons and trusts of natural persons who reside in Webster Parish, Louisiana.

# YOUR SUBSCRIPTION RIGHTS ARE NOT TRANSFERABLE

PRIORITY 5.

You may not assign or sell your subscription rights. Any transfer of subscription rights is prohibited by law. If you exercise subscription rights, you will be required to certify that you are purchasing shares solely for your own account and that you have no agreement or understanding regarding the sale or transfer of shares. We intend to pursue any and all legal and equitable remedies if we learn of the transfer of any subscription rights. We will reject orders that we determine to involve the transfer of subscription rights.

### BENEFITS TO MANAGEMENT FROM THE OFFERING

Our full-time employees will benefit from the offering through our employee stock ownership plan. This plan will buy shares of our common stock with a portion of the net proceeds of the offering and then allocate the stock to employees over a period of time, at no cost to the employees. You can find more information about our employee stock ownership plan by reading the section of this document entitled "Management - New Stock Benefit Plans - Employee Stock Ownership Plan." Following the reorganization, we also intend to implement a restricted stock plan and a stock option plan, which will benefit our officers and directors. These two plans will not be implemented unless we receive stockholder approval of the plans at least six months after the reorganization. If our restricted stock plan is approved by stockholders, our officers and directors will be awarded shares of our common stock at no cost to them. If our stock option plan receives stockholder approval, then stock options will be granted at no cost to directors and officers, but such persons will be required

to pay the applicable exercise price at the time of exercise to receive the shares of common stock. We expect that the restricted stock plan will purchase the shares to fund the plan in the open market. See "Risk Factors - Our Employee Stock Benefit Plans Will Increase Our Costs" and "- Our Employee Stock Benefit Plans May Be Dilutive."

The following table summarizes the benefits that directors, officers and employees may receive from the reorganization at the midpoint of the offering range:

7

<Table> <Caption>

•	INDIVIDUALS ELIGIBLE	% OF SHARES SOLD IN THE	VALUE OF SHARES BASED ON MIDPOINT
PLAN	TO RECEIVE AWARDS	OFFERING	OF OFFERING RANGE
<\$>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
Employee stock ownership plan	All employees	8.0%	\$396,000
Restricted stock plan	Directors and officers	4.0	198,000
Stock option plan			

 Directors and officers | 10.0 | (1) |(1) Stock options will be granted with a per share exercise price at least equal to the market price of our common stock on the date of grant. The value of a stock option will depend upon changes, if any, in the price

of our stock during the life of the stock option.

Minden Building and Loan intends to enter into a three-year employment agreement with A. David Evans, President and Chief Executive Officer, and two-year employment agreements with each of Becky T. Harrell, Treasurer and Chief Financial Officer, and Michael P. Burton, Senior Loan Officer. The agreement with Mr. Evans will provide that Mr. Evans receive a severance payment equal to three times his average compensation if we are acquired and he loses his job after the acquisition. Each of the agreements with Ms. Harrell and Mr. Burton will provide that each of them receive a severance payment equal to two times their average compensation if we are acquired and they lose their jobs after the acquisition. If severance was required to be paid in 2002 after completion of the reorganization, then Mr. Evans, Ms. Harrell and Mr. Burton would receive a severance payment of approximately \$\_\_\_\_\_\_, \$\_\_\_\_\_ and \$\_\_\_\_\_\_, respectively. Each of the employment agreements contains a two year non-compete provision.

FEDERAL AND STATE INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES OF THE REORGANIZATION

We have received an opinion from our federal tax counsel, Elias, Matz, Tiernan & Herrick L.L.P., that, under federal income tax law and regulation, the tax basis to the shareholders of the common stock purchased in the reorganization will be the amount paid for the common stock, and that the reorganization will not be a taxable event for us. This opinion, however, is not binding on the Internal Revenue Service. We also have received an opinion from our accountants, Heard McElroy & Vestal LLP, that, more likely than not, the reorganization will not be a taxable event for us under Louisiana income tax laws. The full texts of these opinions are filed as exhibits to the Registration Statement of which this document is a part, and copies may be obtained from the SEC, see "Additional Information" on page 97. For additional information concerning the "Tax Aspects", see page 89 of this prospectus.

Our federal tax counsel believes that it is more likely than not that the nontransferable subscription rights to purchase common stock have no value in the absence of both an oversubscription in the subscription offering and an increase in the market price of the common stock upon commencement of trading following completion of the reorganization. Tax counsel expresses no belief as to whether or not the subscription rights have value if both an oversubscription in the subscription offering occurs and the market price of the common stock increases upon commencement of trading following completion of the reorganization, since the issue of whether or not the subscription rights have value is dependent upon all of the facts and circumstances that occur. If the Internal Revenue Service determines that your subscription rights have an ascertainable value, you may be taxed in the amount equal to the value of those rights.

RESTRICTIONS ON THE ACQUISITION OF MINDEN BANCORP AND MINDEN BUILDING AND LOAN

Federal regulation, as well as provisions contained in the charter and bylaws of Minden Bancorp restrict the ability of any person, firm or entity to acquire Minden Bancorp or its capital stock. These restrictions include the requirement that a potential acquirer of common stock obtain the prior approval of the Office of Thrift Supervision before acquiring in excess of 10% of the

The mutual holding company structure also could impede the acquisition of Minden Bancorp and Minden Building and Loan. Minden Mutual, as the majority stockholder of Minden Bancorp, will be able to control the outcome of most matters presented to stockholders for their approval. Consequently, Minden Mutual will generally be able to prevent any challenge to the ownership or control of Minden Bancorp.

In addition, the charter and bylaws of Minden Bancorp include a provision that would, for a period of five years from the completion of the stock issuance, restrict the ability of any person other than Minden Mutual from acquiring or offering to acquire the beneficial ownership of more than 10% of any class of equity security of Minden Bancorp. Because a majority of the shares of outstanding common stock of Minden Bancorp must be owned by Minden Mutual, any acquisition of Minden Bancorp must be approved by Minden Mutual. Further, certain benefit plans adopted by us in connection with the reorganization may discourage hostile takeover attempts of us and Minden Building and Loan. For further information, see "Restrictions on Acquisition of Us and Minden Building and Loan and Related Anti-Takeover Provisions."

8

#### POSSIBLE CONVERSION OF MINDEN MUTUAL TO STOCK FORM

In the future, Minden Mutual will have the ability to convert from the mutual to capital stock form, in a transaction commonly known as a "second-step conversion." In a second-step conversion, members of Minden Mutual would have subscription rights to purchase common stock of Minden Bancorp or its successor, and the public stockholders of Minden Bancorp would be entitled to exchange their shares of common stock for an equal percentage of shares of the converted Minden Mutual. The percentage may be adjusted to reflect any assets owned by Minden Mutual. Our public stockholders, therefore, would own approximately the same percentage of the resulting entity as they owned prior to the second-step conversion. The board of directors has no current plan to undertake a "second-step conversion" transaction.

### RISK FACTORS

IN ADDITION TO THE OTHER INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT, YOU SHOULD CONSIDER CAREFULLY THE FOLLOWING RISK FACTORS IN DECIDING WHETHER TO PURCHASE OUR COMMON STOCK.

MINDEN MUTUAL WILL OWN A MAJORITY OF OUR OUTSTANDING COMMON STOCK AND WILL BE ABLE TO CONTROL THE RESULT OF MOST MATTERS PUT TO A VOTE OF OUR STOCKHOLDERS

Purchasers of our common stock in the offering will be minority stockholders of Minden Bancorp. Minden Mutual will own a majority of our common stock after the reorganization, and, through its board of directors, will be able to exercise voting control over most matters put to a vote of our stockholders. The same directors and officers who manage Minden Bancorp and Minden Building and Loan also will manage Minden Mutual. No assurances can be given that we or Minden Mutual will not take action which the minority stockholders believe to be contrary to their interests. For example, we or Minden Mutual could revise Minden Building and Loan's dividend policy, prevent a sale or merger transaction or defeat a candidate for Minden Bancorp's board of directors or other proposals put forth by the minority stockholders. Moreover, Minden Mutual's ownership of a majority of the outstanding shares of our common stock is likely to perpetuate existing management and directors.

# HIGHER INTEREST RATES WOULD HURT OUR PROFITABILITY

Our ability to earn a profit depends on our net interest income, which is the difference between the interest income we earn on our interest-earning assets, such as mortgage loans, and the interest expense we pay on our interest-bearing liabilities, such as deposits and borrowings. Our profitability depends on our ability to manage our assets and liabilities during periods of changing interest rates.

A sustained increase in market interest rates could adversely affect our earnings. Substantially all of our loans have fixed interest rates and our net interest income could be adversely affected if the rates we pay on deposits and borrowings increase more rapidly than the rates we earn on loans. In addition, the market value of our fixed-rate assets would decline if interest rates increase. For example, a 200 basis point increase in interest rates would result in our net portfolio value declining by approximately \$2.6 million. Net portfolio value is the difference between incoming and outgoing discounted cash flows from assets, liabilies and off-balance sheet contracts. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations of Minden Building and Loan--Exposure to Changes in Interest

COMMERCIAL REAL ESTATE, CONSUMER AND COMMERCIAL BUSINESS LENDING INCREASE CREDIT RISK

Historically, Minden Building and Loan has not originated a significant number of commercial real estate, consumer or commercial business loans. During 2001, Minden Building and Loan began implementing a lending strategy that focuses on diversifying its loan portfolio by originating more commercial real estate, consumer and commercial business loans. These loans generally bear higher yields but expose Minden Building and Loan to greater credit risk. To assist in implementing this strategy, Minden Building and Loan added an experienced commercial lender. As a result of the implementation of this strategy, the aggregate amount of commercial real estate and commercial business loans increased from \$1.1 million, or 3.6%, of the total loan portfolio at December 31, 2000 to \$4.1 million, or 9.6%, at December 31, 2001. In addition, consumer loans increased to \$2.9 million, or

9

#### <Page>

6.9%, at December 31, 2001 from \$690,000, or 2.2% at December 31, 2000. Although Minden Building and Loan has not experienced increased charge-offs or delinquencies related to such loans, these types of loans generally are considered to have greater inherent risk of loss than residential mortgage loans, including the increased difficulty of selling the collateral securing such loans in the event of default. As Minden Building and Loan increases the amount of such loans in its loan portfolio, it may experience increased amounts of non-performing loans. Because Minden Building and Loan has only implemented this strategy during the past year, its past performance is not indicative of future results.

OUR LOW RETURN ON EQUITY MAY CAUSE OUR COMMON STOCK PRICE TO DECLINE

Net income divided by average equity, known as "return on equity," is a ratio many investors use to compare the performance of a financial institution to its peers. Our return on average equity amounted to 4.36% and 4.19%, respectively, for 2001 and 2000. These returns are significantly lower than returns on equity for our peer group. We expect our return on equity to remain low until we are able to increase our balance sheet by adding loans, thereby increasing net interest income. Our return on equity will be impacted negatively by increased equity from the reorganization and additional expenses associated with our employee stock ownership plan, our restricted stock plan, if adopted by stockholders, and the costs of being a public company. In addition, as a stock building and loan association, Minden Building and Loan will become subject to the Louisiana Shares Tax. This tax was not imposed on Minden Building and Loan as a mutual building and loan association. This tax will adversely impact our net income and return on equity.

OUR STOCK VALUE MAY SUFFER FROM ANTI-TAKEOVER PROVISIONS AND OUR MUTUAL HOLDING COMPANY STRUCTURE THAT MAY IMPEDE POTENTIAL TAKEOVERS

#### ANTI-TAKEOVER PROVISIONS IN OUR CHARTER AND BYLAWS

Provisions in our corporate documents, as well as certain federal regulations, may make it difficult and expensive to pursue a tender offer, change in control or takeover attempt that our board of directors opposes. As a result, you may not have an opportunity to participate in such a transaction, and the trading price of our stock may not rise to the level of other institutions that are more vulnerable to hostile takeovers. Anti-takeover provisions contained in our corporate documents include:

- restrictions on acquiring more than 10% of our common stock by any person other than Minden Mutual for five years and limitations on voting rights;
- o the election of members of the board of directors to staggered three-year terms;
- o the absence of cumulative voting by stockholders in the election of directors;
- o provisions restricting the calling of special meetings of stockholders; and
- o our ability to issue preferred stock and additional shares of common stock without stockholder approval.

See "Restrictions on Acquisition of Us and Minden Building and Loan and Related Anti-Takeover Provisions" for a description of anti-takeover provisions in our

#### FEDERAL REGULATIONS RESTRICTING TAKEOVERS

For three years following the reorganization, Office of Thrift Supervision regulations prohibit any person from acquiring or offering to acquire more than 10% of our common stock without the prior written approval of the Office of Thrift Supervision. Previously, the Office of Thrift Supervision routinely approved acquisitions in excess

10

#### <Page>

of 10% of the stock of converted savings associations or their holding companies after one year from conversion, especially where such acquisitions were negotiated with the target company. The Office of Thrift Supervision, however, recently indicated that it would be more restrictive in approving acquisitions of greater than 10% during the three years following a reorganization. See "Restrictions on Acquisitions of Us and Minden Building and Loan and Related Anti-Takeover Provisions - Regulatory Restrictions" for a discussion of applicable Office of Thrift Supervision regulations regarding acquisitions.

#### MANAGEMENT'S OWNERSHIP OF COMMON STOCK MAY IMPEDE TAKEOVERS

Our directors, executive officers and employees are expected to control a large amount of stock, which will impede potential takeovers. Our directors and executive officers and our employee stock ownership plan intend to purchase 31.2% of the outstanding shares at the minimum of the offering range, excluding shares owned by Minden Mutual, and 25.1% at the maximum of the range, excluding shares owned by Minden Mutual. In addition, if we implement a restricted stock plan with stockholder approval, an additional 4% of the common stock, excluding shares owned by Minden Mutual, will be controlled by our directors, officers and employees. These purchases, together with potential exercises of future stock options and the ownership of a majority of our stock by Minden Mutual, will make it difficult to obtain support for stockholder proposals we oppose. For a description of our employee stock ownership plan, restricted stock plan and stock option plan, see "Management - New Stock Benefit Plans."

#### MUTUAL HOLDING COMPANY STRUCTURE MAY IMPEDE TAKEOVERS

Minden Mutual, as the majority stockholder of Minden Bancorp, will be able to control the outcome of most matters presented to stockholders for their approval. Our board of directors will also serve as the board of directors for Minden Mutual. As a result, our board of directors will be able to prevent transactions that you might be in favor of, including a sale or merger of Minden Bancorp.

WE INTEND TO REMAIN INDEPENDENT WHICH MAY MEAN YOU WILL NOT RECEIVE A PREMIUM FOR YOUR COMMON STOCK

We intend to remain independent for the foreseeable future. Because we do not plan on seeking possible acquirors, it is unlikely that we will be acquired in the foreseeable future. Accordingly, you should not purchase our common stock with any expectation that a takeover premium will be paid to you in the near term.

#### OUR EMPLOYEE STOCK BENEFIT PLANS WILL INCREASE OUR COSTS

We anticipate that our employee stock ownership plan will purchase 8% of the common stock issued in the reorganization to persons other than Minden Mutual with funds borrowed from us. The cost of acquiring the employee stock ownership plan shares will be between \$336,600 at the minimum of the offering range and \$523,710 at the adjusted maximum of the offering range. We will record annual employee stock ownership plan expenses in an amount equal to the fair value of shares committed to be released to employees in any given year. If shares of common stock appreciate in value over time, compensation expense relating to the employee stock ownership plan will increase. We also intend to submit a restricted stock plan to our stockholders for approval at least six months after completion of the reorganization. Our officers and directors could be awarded (at no cost to them) under the restricted stock plan up to an aggregate of 4% of the shares issued in the reorganization to persons other than Minden Mutual. Assuming the shares of common stock to be awarded under the plan cost the same as the purchase price in the reorganization, the reduction to stockholders' equity from the plan would be between \$168,300 and \$227,700 at the minimum and maximum of the offering range, respectively. See "Pro Forma Data " for a discussion of the increased benefit costs we will incur after the reorganization and how these costs could decrease our return on equity.

#### OUR EMPLOYEE STOCK BENEFIT PLANS MAY BE DILUTIVE

If the reorganization is completed and stockholders subsequently approve a restricted stock plan and a stock option plan, we will allocate stock

to our officers and directors through these plans. If the shares for the restricted stock plan are issued from our authorized but unissued stock, your ownership percentage could be diluted by approximately 1.8% and the trading price of our stock may be reduced. However, it is our intention to repurchase shares of our common stock in the open market to fund the restricted stock plan. Your ownership percentage would also decrease by approximately 4.3% if all potential stock options are exercised from our authorized but unissued stock. See "Pro Forma Data" for data on the dilutive effect of the restricted stock plan and "Management - New Stock Benefit Plans" for a description of the plans.

1 1

#### AN INCREASE IN THE OFFERING RANGE WOULD BE DILUTIVE

We can increase the maximum of the offering range by up to 15% to reflect changes in market or financial conditions or to fill the order of our employee stock ownership plan. An increase in the offering will decrease our net income per share and our stockholders' equity per share. This would also increase the purchase price per share as a percentage of pro forma stockholders' equity per share and net income per share.

OUR VALUATION IS NOT INDICATIVE OF THE FUTURE PRICE OF OUR COMMON STOCK

We cannot assure you that if you purchase common stock in the offering you will later be able to sell it at or above the purchase price in the offering. The final aggregate purchase price of the common stock in the reorganization will be based upon an independent appraisal. The appraisal is not intended, and should not be construed, as a recommendation of any kind as to the advisability of purchasing shares of common stock. The valuation is based on estimates and projections of a number of matters, all of which are subject to change from time to time. See "The Reorganization and Stock Issuance - How We Determined the Price Per Share and the Offering Range" for the factors considered by RP Financial in determining the appraisal.

ALTHOUGH WE ARE A SAVINGS AND LOAN HOLDING COMPANY, OUR STOCK IS NOT GUARANTEED OR INSURED BY ANY GOVERNMENTAL AGENCY

The shares of common stock offered by this document are not savings accounts or deposits, are not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Savings Association Insurance Fund or any other governmental agency, and involve investment risk, including the possible loss of principal.

LIMITED MARKET FOR OUR COMMON STOCK MAY DEPRESS OUR MARKET PRICE AND MAKE IT DIFFICULT TO BUY OR SELL OUR STOCK

We expect our stock to be quoted on the Over-the-Counter Electronic Bulletin Board. However, it is unlikely that an active and liquid trading market for our stock will develop, due to the small size of the offering and the small number of stockholders we expect to have. As a result, you may not be able to buy or sell our common stock when you want. There may be a wide spread between the bid and asked price for our common stock after the reorganization and there can be no assurance that you will be able to sell your shares at or above the purchase price. You should consider the potentially long-term nature of an investment in our common stock.

OUR BUSINESS IS CONCENTRATED IN AN AREA WITH LOWER INCOME LEVELS AND HIGHER UNEMPLOYMENT WHICH MAY AFFECT THE ASSET QUALITY OF OUR LOAN PORTFOLIO

We conduct most of our business in Webster Parish, Louisiana. Median household and per capita income levels in Webster Parish are lower than those for Louisiana and the United States, and the unemployment rate is higher. Our loans are made primarily to residents of Webster Parish. As a result, the asset quality of our loan portfolio depends upon the economy and unemployment rate in our market area.

12

IF WE LOSE OUR KEY OFFICERS, IT COULD ADVERSELY AFFECT OUR OPERATIONS

Our only executive officers are A. David Evans, President and Chief Executive Officer, Becky T. Harrell, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer, and Michael P. Burton, Senior Lending Officer. The loss of these executive officers could have an adverse effect on us, especially since we only had 12 full-time employees at December 31, 2001. Minden Building and Loan intends to enter into employment agreements with each of Messrs. Evans and Burton and Ms. Harrell.

OUR OPERATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO REGULATORY AND LEGISLATIVE CHANGES WHICH MAY AFFECT OUR FUTURE PROFITABILITY

We and Minden Building and Loan are subject to extensive government

regulation, supervision and examination. The regulatory authorities have extensive discretion in connection with their supervisory and enforcement activities. Any change in regulation, whether by the Office of Thrift Supervision, Louisiana Office of Financial Institutions, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or the U.S. Congress, could have a significant impact on us and Minden Building and Loan and our operations.

WE FACE STRONG COMPETITION IN WEBSTER PARISH, LOUISIANA, WHICH MAY ADVERSELY IMPACT OUR PROFITABILITY

Competition in the banking and financial services industry is intense in our market area. Our profitability depends upon our continued ability to successfully compete. We compete with commercial banks, savings institutions, credit unions, finance companies, mutual funds, and brokerage and investment banking firms. Most of these competitors have substantially greater resources and lending limits than we do and may offer services that we do not or cannot provide.

#### PROPOSED MANAGEMENT PURCHASES

The following table sets forth, for each of our directors and executive officers (and their associates) and for all of the directors and executive officers as a group, the proposed purchases of common stock, assuming sufficient shares are available to satisfy their subscriptions. The amounts include shares that may be purchased through individual retirement accounts.

# <Table> <Caption>

-	Number of		Percent of
Name and Title	Shares	Amount	Offering (1)(2)
<\$>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
Russell A. Adams, Director and Secretary	10,000	\$100,000	2.02%
John B. Benton, Jr., Director	10,000	100,000	2.02
John P. Collins, Director	25,000	250,000	5.05
A. David Evans, Director, President and			
Chief Executive Officer	10,000	100,000	2.02
A. Loye Jones, Director	6,000	60,000	1.21
F. Dare Lott, Jr. Director	5,000	50,000	1.01
Enos C. McClendon, Jr., Director	8,000	80,000	1.62
Michael W. Wise, Director	6,000	60,000	1.21
R.E. Woodard, III, Director	25,000	250,000	5.05
Becky T. Harrell, Chief Financial Officer			
and Treasurer	3,500	35,000	.71
Michael P. Burton, Senior Lender	5,000	50,000	1.01
All directors and executive officers as a			
group (11 persons)	113,500	\$1,135,000	22.93%
	=====	======	====

  |  |  |\_\_\_\_\_

(1) Based upon the midpoint of the offering range. The percentage is calculated based on shares issued in the reorganization to persons other than Minden Mutual. If less than 495,000 shares (the midpoint of the offering) are sold in the offering, then the relative percentage of shares owned by the directors and executive officers would increase.

13

(2) Following the reorganization, we intend to implement a restricted stock plan and a stock option plan, subject to shareholder approval. If both plans are implemented and all 69,300 shares (at the midpoint of the offering range) available under the plans are granted to directors and executive officers, then the directors and executive officers as a group would own 33.6% of our outstanding shares, excluding shares owned by Minden Mutual.

In addition, our employee stock ownership plan currently intends to purchase 8% of the common stock issued in the reorganization to persons other than Minden Mutual for the benefit of officers and employees. Stock options and stock grants may also be granted in the future to directors and officers upon the receipt of stockholder approval of our proposed stock benefit plans. See "Management - New Stock Benefit Plans" for a description of these plans.

### HOW OUR NET PROCEEDS WILL BE USED

Although the actual net proceeds from the sale of our common stock cannot be determined until the reorganization is completed, it is presently

anticipated that the net proceeds from the sale of the common stock will be between 33,847,500 and 55,332,500 (66,186,380 assuming an increase in the offering range by 15%). See "Pro Forma Data" and "The Reorganization - How We Determined the Price Per Share and the Offering Range" as to the assumptions used to arrive at such amounts.

We will use the proceeds from the offering as follows:

<Table> <Caption>

USE OF PROCEEDS	AMOUNT, AT THE MINIMUM	AMOUNT, AT THE MAXIMUM	PERCENTAGE OF NET OFFERING PROCEEDS AT THE MAXIMUM
<pre><s> Loan to our employee stock ownership</s></pre>	<c> \$ 336,600</c>	<c> \$ 455,400</c>	<c> 8.5%</c>
plan			
Investment in Minden Building and Loan	\$1,923,750	\$2,666,250	50.0%
<pre>General corporate purposes;   dividend payments or stock   repurchases </pre>			

 \$1,587,150 | \$2,210,850 | 41.5% || , |  |  |  |
The loan to our employee stock ownership plan will be \$336,600 and \$455,400 at the minimum and maximum of the offering range. Our employee stock ownership plan will distribute the shares it purchases to our employees as the loan is repaid over 10 years. See "Management - New Stock Benefit Plans - Employee Stock Ownership Plan."

The net proceeds we use to purchase the capital stock of Minden Building and Loan will be used by it for general corporate purposes, including increased lending activities. On a short-term basis, Minden Building and Loan may purchase investment and mortgage-backed securities. The net proceeds received by Minden Building and Loan will further strengthen its capital position, which already exceeds all regulatory requirements. After the reorganization, Minden Building and Loan's tangible capital ratio will be 19.9%, based upon the midpoint of the offering range. As a result, Minden Building and Loan will continue to be a well-capitalized institution.

Initially, we may use our net proceeds retained by it to invest in mortgage-backed securities issued by U.S. Government agencies and government-sponsored enterprises, municipal securities, U.S. Government and federal agency securities of various maturities, or deposit a portion of the net proceeds in an interest-bearing account at Minden Building and Loan until a determination is made to invest the funds elsewhere, or

14

<Page>

other financial institutions, or a combination thereof. In addition, assuming stockholder approval of the restricted stock plan, we intend to contribute sufficient funds to the plan trust so that it can purchase a number of shares of the common stock equal to an aggregate of 4% of the shares sold in the reorganization. The net proceeds retained by us may ultimately be used to:

- o support Minden Building and Loan's lending activities,
- o support the future expansion of operations through expansion into other lending markets or diversification into other banking related businesses, although no such transactions are specifically being considered at this time, or
- o pay regular or special cash dividends, repurchase the common stock or pay returns of capital.

Applicable federal regulations require us to sell common stock in the reorganization in an amount equal to our estimated pro forma market value, as determined by an independent appraisal. See "The Reorganization and Stock Issuance - How We Determined the Price Per Share and the Offering Range." As a result, we may be required to sell more shares in the reorganization than we may otherwise desire. To the extent we have excess capital upon completion of the reorganization, we intend to consider stock repurchases, dividends and tax-free returns of capital to the extent permitted by the Office of Thrift Supervision and deemed appropriate by our board of directors. A return of capital is similar to a cash dividend, except for tax purposes it is a reduction to your tax basis rather than income to you. We have committed to the Office of Thrift Supervision that we will not take any action toward paying a tax-free return of capital

during the first year after we complete the reorganization.

Stock repurchases will be considered by our board of directors after we complete the reorganization based upon then existing facts and circumstances, as well as applicable statutory and regulatory requirements. Such facts and circumstances may include the following:

- market and economic factors such as the price at which the stock is trading in the market, the volume of trading, the attractiveness of other investment alternatives in terms of the rate of return and risk involved in the investment, the ability to increase the book value and/or earnings per share of the remaining outstanding shares, and an improvement in our return on equity;
- o the avoidance of dilution to stockholders by not having to issue additional shares to cover the exercise of stock options or to fund employee stock benefit plans; and
- o any other circumstances in which repurchases would be in our and our stockholders' best interests.

No stock will be repurchased by us unless we continue to exceed all applicable regulatory requirements after the repurchases. Office of Thrift Supervision regulations do not permit us to repurchase shares of our common stock within one year following the reorganization, except we may make open market repurchases of up to 5% of our common stock, excluding shares owned by Minden Mutual, where extraordinary circumstances exist.

OUR NET PROCEEDS MAY VARY BECAUSE TOTAL EXPENSES OF THE REORGANIZATION MAY BE MORE OR LESS THAN THOSE ESTIMATED. The net proceeds also will vary if the number of shares to be issued in the reorganization is adjusted to reflect a change in the estimated pro forma market value of Minden Building and Loan. Payments for shares made through withdrawals from existing deposit accounts at Minden Building and Loan will not result in the receipt of new funds for investment by us but will result in a reduction of our interest expense and liabilities as funds are transferred from interest-bearing certificates or other deposit accounts.

15

#### WE INTEND TO PAY QUARTERLY CASH DIVIDENDS

After we complete the reorganization, our board of directors will have the authority to declare dividends on the common stock, subject to statutory and regulatory requirements. We intend to pay quarterly cash dividends on the common stock commencing with the first quarter of fiscal year 2003. However, the rate of such dividends and the initial or continued payment thereof will depend upon a number of factors, including the amount of net proceeds retained by us in the reorganization, investment opportunities available to us, capital requirements, our financial condition and results of operations, tax considerations, statutory and regulatory limitations, dividends paid to us by Minden Building and Loan and general economic conditions. No assurances can be given that any dividends will be paid or that, if paid, will not be reduced or eliminated in future periods. Special cash dividends, stock dividends or tax-free returns of capital may be paid in addition to, or in lieu of, regular cash dividends.

If we pay dividends to our stockholders, we also will be required to pay dividends to Minden Mutual, unless Minden Mutual elects to waive dividends. Any dividend waivers by Minden Mutual are subject to Office of Thrift Supervision approval. We anticipate that Minden Mutual will waive dividends. Under Office of Thrift Supervision regulations, if Minden Mutual waives dividends, it will not result in dilution to public stockholders in the event Minden Mutual converts to stock form. See "Regulation - Minden Bancorp, Inc."

Dividends from us may eventually depend, in part, upon receipt of dividends from Minden Building and Loan, because we initially will have no source of income other than dividends from Minden Building and Loan, earnings from the investment of proceeds from the sale of common stock retained by us, and principal and interest payments with respect to our loan to our employee stock ownership plan.

Any payment of dividends by Minden Building and Loan to us which would be deemed to be drawn out of Minden Building and Loan's bad debt reserves would require a payment of taxes at the then-current tax rate by Minden Building and Loan on the amount of earnings deemed to be removed from the reserves for such distribution. Minden Building and Loan does not intend to make any distribution to us that would create such a federal tax liability. See "Taxation."

Unlike Minden Building and Loan, we are not subject to the above regulatory restrictions on the payment of dividends to our stockholders, although the source of such dividends may eventually depend, in part, upon dividends from Minden Building and Loan in addition to the net proceeds retained

#### POSSIBLE CONVERSION OF MINDEN MUTUAL TO STOCK FORM

Office of Thrift Supervision regulations specifically authorize mutual holding companies such as Minden Mutual to (i) convert to stock form and (ii) exchange stock issued by the converted holding company (E.G., Minden Mutual) for stock issued by a subsidiary holding company (E.G., Minden Bancorp). In the future, Minden Mutual may convert from the mutual to stock form in a transaction commonly known as a "second-step conversion." In a second-step conversion, members of Minden Mutual would have subscription rights to purchase common stock of Minden Bancorp, or its successor, and the public stockholders of Minden Bancorp would be entitled to exchange their shares of common stock for shares of the converted Minden Mutual in a manner that is fair and reasonable to the stockholders. This percentage may be adjusted to reflect any assets owned by Minden Mutual. Minden Bancorp's public stockholders would own approximately the same percentage of the resulting entity as they owned prior to the second-step conversion. Our board of directors has no current plans to undertake a "second-step conversion" transaction. Although Minden Mutual may convert to stock form in the future, Minden Mutual has no current plans and there can be no assurance as to when, if ever, such a conversion will occur. Approval from the Office of Thrift Supervision and the Louisiana Office of Financial Institutions is required for Minden Mutual to convert. In addition, a decision by Minden Mutual to convert to stock form would require the approval of its members prior to the transaction and approval of Minden Bancorp's stockholders.

16

#### THERE WILL BE A LIMITED MARKET FOR OUR COMMON STOCK

Because this is our initial public offering, there is no market for our common stock at this time. After we complete the offering, we anticipate that our common stock will be traded on the over-the-counter market with quotations available through the Over-the-Counter Electronic Bulletin Board. Trident Securities, a Division of McDonald Investments Inc., has indicated its intention to make a market in our common stock. If our common stock cannot be quoted and traded on the Over-the-Counter Electronic Bulletin Board, we expect transactions in the common stock will be reported in the pink sheets published by the National Quotation Bureau, Inc.

Making a market may include the solicitation of potential buyers and sellers in order to match buy and sell orders. However, Trident will not be subject to any obligation with respect to such efforts. The development of a liquid public market depends upon the existence of willing buyers and sellers, the presence of which is not within our control or of any market maker. It is unlikely that an active and liquid trading market for the common stock will develop due to the small size of the offering and the small number of stockholders expected following the reorganization. In addition, there may be a wide spread between the bid and ask price for our common stock after the reorganization. You should not view the common stock as a short-term investment. Furthermore, there can be no assurance that you will be able to sell your shares at or above the purchase price.

#### MINDEN BUILDING AND LOAN MEETS ALL OF ITS REGULATORY CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS

At December 31, 2001, Minden Building and Loan exceeded all of its regulatory capital requirements. The table on the following page sets forth Minden Building and Loan's historical capital under generally accepted accounting principles and regulatory capital at December 31, 2001, and the pro forma capital of Minden Building and Loan after giving effect to the reorganization, based upon the sale of the number of shares shown in the table. The pro forma capital amounts reflect the receipt by Minden Building and Loan of 50% of the net reorganization proceeds, minus the amounts to be loaned to our employee stock ownership plan and to be contributed to our proposed restricted stock plan. The pro forma risk-based capital amounts assume the investment of the net proceeds received by Minden Building and Loan in assets which have a risk-weight of 50% under applicable regulations, as if such net proceeds had been received and so applied at December 31, 2001.

17

HISTORICAL AND PRO FORMA REGULATORY CAPITAL

	December		Sh. a P	420 <b>,</b> 750 ares Sold	Sha a P	495,000 res Sold t \$10.00 er Share	Sha at Pe	569,250 ares Sold = \$10.00 er Share	65 Shar at Per	54,638 ces Sold \$10.00 c Share
	Amount	Percent of Assets(2)	Amount	Percent of Assets(2)	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent of Assets(2)	Amount	Percent of Assets(2)
- -		tated)				lars In Thous				
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
GAAP capital(3) Tangible capital:	\$11 <b>,</b> 297	18.43%	\$12,716	20.29%	\$12 <b>,</b> 998	20.65%	\$13,280	21.00%	\$13,605	21.41%
Actual(4)	\$10,587	17.60%	\$12,025	19.49%	\$12,287	19.86%	\$12,569	9 20.22%	\$12,894	20.64%
Requirement	903	1.50	924		928		933		937	
Excess		16.10%	\$11,081	17.99%	\$11,359	18.36%	\$11,636	5 18.72%	\$11 <b>,</b> 957	19.14%
Tier 1 capital:										
Actual(4)	\$10,587	17.60%	\$12,025	19.54%	\$12,287	19.86%	\$12,569	9 20.22%	\$12,897	20.64%
Requirement	2,408	4.00	2,464		2,476		2,487		2,500	
Excess	\$ 8,179	13.60%	\$ 9,541	15.54%	\$ 9,811	15.86%	\$10,082	2 16.22%	\$10 <b>,</b> 397	16.64%
	======	=====	======	=====	======	=====	======	=====	======	=====
Risk-based capital(5):	*** ***	05 400	*** 0 0 0 0 1		*** ***	0.0 57.0	*** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		***	
Actual (4) (6)		35.42%	\$12,874		\$13,156		\$13,438		\$13,763	
Requirement	2,587	8.00	2,644		2,655		2,667		2,680	
Excess	\$ 8,868	27.42%	\$10,230	30.98%	\$10,501	31.67%	\$10,771	1 32.35%	\$11,083	33.12%
		=====	======	=====	======	=====	======	=====	======	=====

</Table>

- (1) Certain data for the year ended Decmeber 31, 2001 are derived from the restated financial statements for that year, as described in Note 17 to the financial statements.
- (2) Based on adjusted total assets of \$61.3 million for the purposes of generally accepted accounting principles, adjusted total assets of \$60.2 million for tangible and Tier 1 capital requirements and net-risk weighted assets of \$32.3 million for the purpose of the risk-based capital requirement.
- (3) Represents Minden Building and Loan's historical capital under generally accepted accounting principles.
- (4) Pro forma capital levels assume receipt by Minden Building and Loan of 50% of the net proceeds from the sale of common stock in the subscription offering.
- (5) Pro forma amounts and percentages assume net proceeds are invested in assets that carry a 50% risk-weight.
- (6) Historical risk-based capital is composed of Tier 1 capital of \$10.6 million plus the allowance for loan losses (limitation of 1.25% of risk-weighted assets) of \$410,000.

18

#### OUR CAPITALIZATION

The following table presents the historical capitalization of Minden Building and Loan at December 31, 2001, and our pro forma consolidated capitalization after giving effect to the reorganization, based upon the sale of the number of shares shown below and the other assumptions set forth under "Pro Forma Data." Certain data for the year ended December 31, 2001 are derived from the restated financial statements for that year, as described in Note 17 to the financial statements.

<Table> <Caption>

Minden Bancorp, Inc. - Pro Forma Based Upon Sale at \$10.00 Per Share

	420,750	495,000	569,250	654,638
Minden Building	Shares	Shares	Shares	Shares(1)
and Loan	(Minimum of	(Midpoint of	(Maximum of	(15% above
- Historical	Offering	Offering	Offering	Maximum of
Capitalization	Range)	Range)	Range)	Offering Range)
(restated)		(In Thousands)		

<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
Deposits(2)	\$46,070	\$46,070	\$46,070	\$46,070	\$46,070
Borrowings	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
-					
Total deposits and					
borrowings	\$49,070	\$49,070	\$49,070	\$49,070	\$49,070
	======	======	=====	======	======
Stockholders' equity:					
Preferred stock, \$.01 par					
value, 1,000,000 shares					
authorized; none to be					
issued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Common stock, \$.01					
par value, 4,000,000					
shares authorized;					
shares to be issued as					
reflected(3)		9	11	13	15
Additional paid-in					
capital(3)		3,838	4,579	5,320	6,172
Retained earnings(4)	10,587	10,487	10,487	10,487	10,487
Accumulated other					
comprehensive income	710	710	710	710	710
Less:					
Common stock acquired					
by our employee stock					
ownership plan(5)		(337)	(396)	(455)	(524)
Common stock to be					
acquired by our					
restricted stock plan(6)		(168)	(198)	(228)	(262)
Total equity	\$11 <b>,</b> 297	\$14,540	\$15 <b>,</b> 193	\$15 <b>,</b> 846	\$16,598
	======	======	=====	======	======
4/m 1.1 ×					

</Table>

(FOOTNOTES ON FOLLOWING PAGE)

19

- (1)
- As adjusted to give effect to an increase in the number of shares which could occur due to an increase in the offering range of up to 15% to reflect changes in market and financial conditions before we complete the reorganization or to fill the order of our employee stock ownership plan.
- (2) Does not reflect withdrawals from deposit accounts for the purchase of common stock in the reorganization. Such withdrawals would reduce pro forma deposits by the amount of such withdrawals.
- (3) The sum of the par value and additional paid-in capital accounts equals the net reorganization proceeds. No effect has been given to the issuance of additional shares of common stock pursuant to our proposed stock option plan. We intend to adopt a stock option plan and to submit such plan to stockholders at a meeting of stockholders to be held at least six months following completion of the reorganization. If the plan is approved by stockholders, an amount equal to 10% of the shares of common stock sold in the reorganization will be reserved for future issuance under such plan. Your ownership percentage would decrease by approximately 4.3% if all potential stock options are exercised from our authorized but unissued stock. See "Pro Forma Data" and "Management - New Stock Benefit Plans - Stock Option Plan."
- The retained earnings of Minden Building and Loan will be substantially (4) restricted after the reorganization. Minden Mutual will have an initial capitalization of \$100,000 in cash which will be paid in by Minden Building and Loan.
- (5) Assumes that 8% of the common stock issued to persons other than Minden Mutual will be purchased by our employee stock ownership plan. The common stock acquired by our employee stock ownership plan is reflected as a reduction of stockholders' equity. Assumes the funds used to acquire our employee stock ownership plan shares will be borrowed from Minden Bancorp. See Note 1 to the table set forth under "Pro Forma Data" and "Management - New Stock Benefit Plans - Employee Stock Ownership Plan."
- (6) Gives effect to the restricted stock plan which we expect to adopt after the reorganization and present to stockholders for approval at a meeting of stockholders to be held at least six months after we complete the reorganization. No shares will be purchased by the restricted stock plan in the reorganization, and such plan cannot

purchase any shares until stockholder approval has been obtained. If the restricted stock plan is approved by our stockholders, the plan intends to acquire an amount of common stock equal to 4% of the shares of common stock issued to persons other than Minden Mutual in the reorganization, or 16,830, 19,800, 22,770 and 26,186 shares at the minimum, midpoint, maximum and 15% above the maximum of the offering range, respectively. The table assumes that stockholder approval has been obtained and that such shares are purchased in the open market at \$10.00 per share. The common stock so acquired by the restricted stock plan is reflected as a reduction in stockholders' equity. If the shares are purchased at prices higher or lower than the initial purchase price of \$10.00 per share, such purchases would have a greater or lesser impact, respectively, on stockholders' equity. If the restricted stock plan purchases authorized but unissued shares from Minden Bancorp, such issuance would dilute the voting interests of existing stockholders by approximately 1.8%. Minden Bancorp intends to contribute capital to the restricted stock plan to fund the purchase of shares. See "Pro Forma Data," "Management - New Stock Benefit Plans - Restricted Stock Plan" and "How Our Net Proceeds Will Be Used."

20

#### PRO FORMA DATA

We cannot determine the actual net proceeds from the sale of our common stock until the offering is completed. However, net proceeds are currently estimated to be between \$3.8 million and \$5.3 million (or \$6.2 million in the event the offering range is increased by 15%) based upon the following assumptions: (1) all shares of common stock will be sold in the subscription offering; and (2) total expenses, including the marketing fees to be paid to Trident, will be \$360,000. Actual expenses may vary from those estimated.

We calculated pro forma net income and stockholders' equity for the year ended December 31, 2001 as if the common stock to be issued in the offering had been sold at the beginning of the period. The table assumes that the net proceeds had been invested at 2.17% for the year ended December 31, 2001 which represents the one year U.S. Treasury Bill rate as of the end of that period. We believe this rate is more reflective of pro forma reinvestment rates than the arithmetic average of the average yield on total interest-earning assets and the average rate paid on deposits in 2001. We assumed a combined effective federal and state income tax rate of 34%, resulting in an after-tax yield of 1.43% for the year ended December 31, 2001. The table also reflects the initial capitalization of Minden Mutual of \$100,000 in cash which will be paid in by Minden Building and Loan. The effect of withdrawals from deposit accounts for the purchase of common stock has not been reflected. We calculated historical and pro forma per share amounts by dividing historical and pro forma amounts by the indicated number of shares of common stock, as adjusted to give effect to the shares purchased by our employee stock ownership plan with respect to the net income per share calculations. See Notes 2 and 4 to the Pro Forma Data tables. No effect has been given in the pro forma stockholders' equity calculations for the assumed earnings on the net proceeds. As discussed under "How Our Net Proceeds Will Be Used", we intend to retain 41.5% of the net reorganization proceeds giving effect to the loan to our employee stock ownership plan.

The following pro forma information may not be representative of the financial effects of the reorganization at the date on which the reorganization actually occurs and should not be taken as indicative of future results of operations. Pro forma stockholders' equity represents the difference between the stated amount of our assets and liabilities computed in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. The pro forma stockholders' equity is not intended to represent the fair market value of the common stock and may be different than amounts that would be available for distribution to stockholders in the event of liquidation. We did not reflect in the tables the possible issuance of additional shares equal to 10% of the common stock issued to persons other than Minden Mutual to be reserved for future issuance pursuant to our proposed stock option plan nor does book value give any effect to Minden Building and Loan's bad debt reserve. See "Management - New Stock Benefit Plans." The table does give effect to the restricted stock plan, which we expect to adopt following the reorganization and present (together with the stock option plan) to stockholders for approval at a meeting to be held at least six months after we complete the reorganization. If the restricted stock plan is approved by stockholders, the restricted stock plan intends to acquire an amount of common stock equal to 4% of the shares of common stock issued to persons other than Minden Mutual in the reorganization, either through open market purchases, or from authorized but unissued shares of common stock, if permissible. The table assumes that stockholder approval has been obtained and that the shares acquired by the restricted stock plan are purchased in the open market at \$10.00 per share. There can be no assurance that stockholder approval of the restricted stock plan will be obtained, that the shares will be purchased in the open market or that the purchase price will be \$10.00 per share.

The tables on the following pages summarize historical data of Minden Building and Loan and our pro forma data at or for the date and period indicated based on the assumptions set forth above and in the table and should not be used as a basis for projection of the market value of the common stock following the reorganization. Certain data for the year ended December 31, 2001 are derived from the restated financial statements for that year, as described in Note 17 to the financial statements.

2

<Table> <Caption>

At or For the Year Ended December 31, 2001

	420,750	495,000	569 <b>,</b> 250	654,638
	Shares Sold		Shares Sold	Shares Sold
	at \$10.00	at \$10.00	at \$10.00	at \$10.00
	Per Share	Per Share	Per Share	Per Share (15%
	(Minimum	(Midpoint	(Maximum	above Maximum
	of Range)	of Range)	of Range)	of Range)(9)
<s></s>		s in Thousands, Exc		
Gross proceeds	\$ 4,208	\$ 4,950	\$ 5,693	\$ 6,546
Less offering expenses	(360)	(360)	(360)	(360)
Estimated net reorganization proceeds	3,848	4,590	5,333	6,186
Less our employee stock ownership plan(1)	(337)	(396)	(455)	(524)
Less our restricted stock plan	(168)	(198)	(228)	(262)
Estimated adjusted net proceeds(2)	\$ 3,343	\$ 3 <b>,</b> 996	\$ 4,650	\$ 5,400
	======	=======	=======	=======
Pro forma net income:	A 455	A 455	A 455	A 455
Historical	\$ 455	\$ 455	\$ 455	\$ 455
Pro forma adjustments: Income on adjusted net proceeds(2)	46	56	65	76
Our employee stock ownership plan(1)	(22)	(26)	(30)	(35)
Our restricted stock plan(3)	(22)	(26)	(30)	(35)
Louisiana state share tax	(31)	(34)	(37)	(40)
LOUISIANA State Share tax	(31)		(37)	
Pro forma net income	\$ 426	\$ 425	\$ 423	\$ 421
Due forms and descent and should (A)	======	=======	=======	=======
Pro forma net income per share(4):	¢0 F0	¢0.42	60.27	¢0. 20
Historical	\$0.50	\$0.43	\$0.37	\$0.32
Pro forma adjustments:	0.05	0.05	0 05	0.05
Income on adjusted net proceeds(2)	0.05	0.05 (0.02)	0.05 (0.02)	0.05 (0.02)
Our employee stock ownership plan(1)	(0.02)	(0.02)	(0.02)	(0.02)
Our restricted stock plan(3) Louisiana state share tax	(0.03)	(0.02)	(0.02)	(0.03)
Pro forma net income per share	\$0.48 ======	\$0.41 ======	\$0.35 ======	\$0.30 ======
Pro forma basic P/E ratio(4)	20.83x	24.39x	28.57x	33.33x
Number of shares used in calculating net				
income per share(4)	904,706	1,064,360	1,224,014	1,407,616
Pro forma stockholders' equity:				
Historical	\$11 <b>,</b> 297	\$11,297	\$11 <b>,</b> 297	\$11,297
Estimated net reorganization proceeds	3,848	4,590	5 <b>,</b> 333	6,186
Less capitalization of Minden Mutual(5)	(100)	(100)	(100)	(100)
Less our employee stock ownership				
plan(1)	(337)	(396)	(455)	(524)
Less our restricted stock plan(3)	(168)	(198)	(228)	(262)
Pro forma stockholders' equity(6)(7)	\$14,540 =====	\$15,193 ======	\$15,846 ======	\$16,598 ======
Pro forma stockholders' equity per share(8):				_
Historical	\$12.08	\$10.27	\$ 8.93	\$ 7.77
Estimated net reorganization proceeds	4.11	4.17	4.22	4.25
Less capitalization of Minden Mutual	(0.11)	(0.09)	(0.08)	(0.07)
Less our employee stock ownership	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,
plan(1)	(0.36)	(0.36)	(0.36)	(0.36)
Less our restricted stock plan(3)	(0.18)	(0.18)	(0.18)	(0.18)
5 6 11 11 11				
Pro forma stockholders' equity	A45 54	A40.04	410 50	***
per share(3)(6)(7)	\$15.54 ======	\$13.81 ======	\$12.53 ======	\$11.41 ======
Pro forma price to book ratio(8)	64.23%	72.31%	79.68%	87.57%
Number of shares used in equity				
per share calculations(8)	935,000	1,100,000	1,265,000	1,454,750

  |  |  |  |

- We assumed that 8% of the shares of common stock issued to persons (1) other than Minden Mutual in the reorganization will be purchased by our employee stock ownership plan. We also assumed that the funds used to acquire such shares will be borrowed by our employee stock ownership plan from Minden Bancorp. We intend to make quarterly contributions to our employee stock ownership plan over a 10 year period in an amount at least equal to the principal and interest requirement of the debt. The pro forma net income assumes (a) that the loan to our employee stock ownership plan is payable over 10 years, with our employee stock ownership plan shares having an average fair value of \$10.00 per share in accordance with SOP 93-6, entitled "Employers' Accounting for Employee Stock Ownership Plans," of the AICPA; (b) that the loan to our employee stock ownership plan bears a fixed interest rate of 5.0% and Minden Building and Loan's payment of the employee stock ownership plan debt is based upon equal installments of principal over a 10 year period and interest expense is excluded since it is an intercompany expense; (c) that our employee stock ownership plan expense for the period is equivalent to the principal payment for the period and was made at the end of the period; (d) that 3,366, 3,960, 4,554 and 5,237shares were committed to be released with respect to the year ended December 31, 2001, at the minimum, midpoint, maximum and 15% above the maximum of the offering range, respectively; (e) in accordance with SOP 93-6, only our employee stock ownership plan shares committed to be released during the period were considered outstanding for purposes of the net income per share calculations; and (f) the effective tax rate was 34% for the period. See "Risk Factors - Our Employee Stock Benefit Plans Will Increase Our Costs" and "Management - New Stock Benefit Plans - Employee Stock Ownership Plan."
- (2) Estimated adjusted net proceeds consist of the estimated net reorganization proceeds, minus (i) the proceeds attributable to the purchase by our employee stock ownership plan and (ii) the value of the shares to be purchased by our restricted stock plan after the reorganization, subject to stockholder approval, at an assumed purchase price of \$10.00 per share.
- We assumed that the restricted stock plan purchases 16,830, 19,800, (3) 22,770 and 26,186 shares at the minimum, midpoint, maximum and 15%above the maximum of the offering range, respectively, assuming that: (a) stockholder approval of the restricted stock plan is received; (b) the shares were acquired by the restricted stock plan at the beginning of the period presented in open market purchases at \$10.00 per share; (c) the amortized expense for the year ended December 31, 2001 was 20% of the amount contributed; and (d) the effective tax rate applicable to such employee compensation expense was 34%. We assumed that 20% of the restricted stock plan shares vested at the beginning of the period. If the restricted stock plan purchases authorized but unissued shares instead of making open market purchases, then (a) the voting interests of existing stockholders would be diluted by approximately 1.8%. See "Management - New Stock Benefit Plans - Restricted Stock Plan."
- (4)Pro forma net income per share calculations are determined by (a) starting with the number of shares assumed to be issued and (b) in accordance with SOP 93-6, subtracting our employee stock ownership plan shares which have not been committed for release.

(FOOTNOTES CONTINUED ON FOLLOWING PAGE)

23

Set forth below is a reconciliation of the number of shares used in making the net income per share calculations:

<Table> <Caption>

-	Minimum	Midpoint	Maximum	Maximum, as Adjusted
<\$>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
Total shares issued	935,000	1,100,000	1,265,000	1,454,750
Less shares sold to employee stock ownership plan				
	(33,660)	(39,600)	(45,540)	(52,371)

Plus employee stock ownership plan shares assumed committed to be released  Number of shares used in calculating basic and	3,366 	3,960	4,554 	5,237 
diluted net income per share	904 <b>,</b> 706	1,064,360	1,224,014	1,407,616 ======

</Table>

- (5) Reflects the inital capitalization of Minden Mutual of \$100,000 in cash which will be paid in by Minden Building and Loan.
- (6) We did not give any effect to the issuance of additional shares of common stock pursuant to our proposed stock option plan, which we expect to adopt after the reorganization and present to stockholders for approval at a meeting of stockholders to be held at least six months after we complete the reorganization. If the stock option plan is approved by stockholders, an amount equal to 10% of the common stock issued to persons other than Minden Mutual in the reorganization, or 42,075, 49,500, 56,925 and 65,464 shares at the minimum, midpoint, maximum and 15% above the maximum of the offering range, respectively, will be reserved for future issuance upon the exercise of options to be granted under the stock option plan. The issuance of authorized but previously unissued shares of common stock pursuant to the exercise of options under such plan would dilute existing stockholders' interests by approximately 4.3% if all potential stock options are exercised from our authorized but unissued stock.
- (7) The retained earnings of Minden Building and Loan will be substantially restricted after the reorganization. See "We Intend to Pay Quarterly Cash Dividends."
- (8) Based on the total number of shares issued.
- (9) Assumes an increase in the number of shares due to a 15% increase in the maximum of the offering range to reflect changes in market and financial conditions before we complete the reorganization or to fill the order of our employee stock ownership plan.

2.4

#### SELECTED FINANCIAL AND OTHER DATA

The following tables contain certain information concerning the financial position and results of operations of Minden Building and Loan. The data presented as of and for the years ended December 31, 2001 and 2000 have been derived from the audited financial statements. You should read this information in conjunction with the financial statements and related notes included in this prospectus. Certain data for the years ended December 31, 2001 and 2000 are derived from the restated financial statements for those years, as described in Note 17 to the financial statements.

<Table> <Caption>

	At Decer	mber 31,
	2001	2000
	(Dollars in (rest	Thousands)
<\$>	<c></c>	<c></c>
SELECTED BALANCE SHEET AND OTHER DATA:		
Total assets	\$61,233	\$51 <b>,</b> 075
Cash and cash equivalents(1)	1,841	1,104
Investment securities available for sale	11,287	4,141
Investment securities held to maturity	800	8,600
Mortgage-backed securities held to		
maturity	2,937	4,558
Loans receivable, net	41,188	29 <b>,</b> 536
Total deposits	46,070	35 <b>,</b> 945
Borrowings	3,000	3,400
Total equity	11,297	10,867
Number of full service offices		

 1 | 1 |<Table> <Caption>

Year Ended December 31,

	2001	2000
	· ·	ousands) tated)
<s> SELECTED OPERATING DATA:</s>	<c></c>	<c></c>
Total interest income	\$3,826 1,937	\$3,498 1,832
Net interest income  Provision for loan losses	1,889 	1,666 
Net interest income after provision for loan losses  Total other operating income  Total other operating expense	1,889 157 1,364	1,666 72 1,103
Income before income tax	682 227	635 200
Net income	\$ 455 =====	\$ 435 =====

</Table>

(FOOTNOTES ON FOLLOWING PAGE)

25

<Table> <Caption>

Caption	Decem	he Year Ended ber 31,
	2001	
	(rest	
<\$>	<c></c>	<c></c>
SELECTED OPERATING RATIOS(2):		
PERFORMANCE RATIOS:		
Return on average assets	0.89%	0.93%
Return on average equity	4.36	4.19
Equity to assets at end of period	18.45	21.28
Interest rate spread(3)	2.69	2.61
Net interest margin(3)	3.69	3.62
Average interest-earning assets to		
average interest-bearing liabilities	126.52	125.57
Net interest income after provision for loan losses to total		
other expenses	128.73	140.45
Total other expenses to average total assets	2.51	2.25
ASSET QUALITY RATIOS:		
Non-performing loans to total		
loans at end of period(4)	0.92%	1.25%
Non-performing assets to		
total assets at end of period(4)	0.78	0.77
Allowance for loan losses to total		
loans at end of period	2.16	2.99
Allowance for loan losses to total non-performing loans at		
end of period(4)	206.89	230.53
CAPITAL RATIOS:		
Tangible capital ratio	17.60%	20.26%
Core capital ratio	17.60	20.26
Total capital ratio	35.44	46.66

  |  ||  |  |  |
-----

<sup>(1)</sup> Consists of cash and short-term interest-bearing deposits.

<sup>(2)</sup> With the exception of end of period ratios, all ratios are based on average daily balances.

<sup>(3)</sup> Interest rate spread represents the difference between the weighted average yield on interest-earning assets and the weighted average rate on interest-bearing liabilities. Net interest margin represents net interest income as a percentage of average interest-earning assets.

<sup>(4)</sup> Non-performing loans consist of non-accrual loans and accruing loans that are contractually past due 90 days or more, and non-performing

26

<Page>

#### RECENT DEVELOPMENTS

The following tables contain certain information concerning the financial position and results of operations of Minden Building and Loan. The data presented at or for the three months ended March 31, 2002 and 2001 are derived from unaudited financial statements. You should read this information in conjunction with the financial statements and related notes included in this prospectus. In the opinion of managment, all adjustments (consisting only of normal recurring accruals) necessary for a fair presentation have been included. Certain data for the year ended December 31, 2001 are derived from the restated financial statements for that year, as described in Note 17 to the financial statements.

<Table> <Caption>

Captions	AT MARCH 31, 2002	, AT DECEMBER 31, 2001
	(DOLLARS	IN THOUSANDS) (RESTATED)
<pre><s> SELECTED BALANCE SHEET AND OTHER DATA:</s></pre>	<c></c>	<c></c>
Total assets	\$65,171	\$61,233
Cash and cash equivalents(1)	3,128	1,841
Investment securities available for sale	12,077	11,287
Investment securities held to maturity Mortgage-backed securities held to	300	800
maturity	2,647	2,937
Loans receivable, net	43,741	41,188
Total deposits	49,298	46,070
Borrowings	3,500	3,000
Total equity	11,445	11,297
Number of full service offices		

 1 | 1 |<Table> <Caption>

(dapozom	THREE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 3		
	2002	2001	
<s></s>		HOUSANDS)  (RESTATED) <c></c>	
SELECTED OPERATING DATA:	νο,	NO?	
Total interest income	\$994 436	\$886 491	
Net interest income	558	395 	
Net interest income after			
provision for loan losses	558 70 400	395 67 281	
Income before income tax	228 55	181 50	
Net income	 \$173	 \$131	

(FOOTNOTES ON FOLLOWING PAGE)

======

======

</Table>

THREE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31,

		2002	2001
<s></s>		<c></c>	<c></c>
	SELECTED OPERATING RATIOS(2):		
	PERFORMANCE RATIOS:		
	Return on average assets	1.11%	1.04%
	Return on average equity	6.16	4.86
	Equity to assets at end of period	17.56	21.57
	<pre>Interest rate spread(3)</pre>	3.13	2.24
	Net interest margin(3)	3.80	3.39
	average interest-bearing liabilities  Net interest income after provision for loan losses to total	122.62	127.75
	other expenses	139.50	142.70
	Total other expenses to average total assets	0.63	0.55
	Non-performing loans to total		
	loans at end of period(4)	0.95%	0.93%
	total assets at end of period(4)	0.74	0.60
	loans at end of period	1.93	2.66
	end of period(4)	203.50	287.21
	Tangible capital ratio	16.80%	20.63%
	Core capital ratio	16.80	20.63
	Total capital ratio	33.63	45.41
<td>&gt;</td> <td></td> <td></td>	>		

- Consists of cash and short-term interest-bearing deposits. (1)
- With the exception of end of period ratios, all ratios are based on (2) average monthly balances.
- (3) Interest rate spread represents the difference between the weighted average yield on interest-earning assets and the weighted average rate on interest-bearing liabilities. Net interest margin represents net interest income as a percentage of average interest-earning assets.
- Non-performing loans consist of non-accrual loans and accruing loans (4) that are contractually past due 90 days or more, and non-performing assets consist of non-performing loans and real estate acquired by foreclosure or deed-in-lieu thereof.

<Page>

Minden Building and Loan reported total assets of \$65.2 million at March 31, 2002, an increase of \$3.9 million, or 6.4%, over the total at December 31, 2001. The increase was primarily due to a \$1.3 million, or 70.0%, increase in cash and cash equivalents and a \$2.5 million, or 6.1%, increase in Minden Building and Loan's net loan portfolio. Cash and cash equivalents totaled \$3.1 million at March 31, 2002, which was funded primarily by an increase in deposits. The amount of cash and cash equivalents at March 31, 2002 was due to excess liquidity at such time. Deposits increased by \$3.2 million, or 7.0%, at March 31, 2002 compared to the year ended December 31, 2001. The increase in Minden Building and Loan's deposits over December 31, 2001 levels was primarily due to a \$1.6 million, or 25.8%, increase in savings deposits and a \$1.0 million, or 22.1%, increase in demand deposits. The \$2.5 million increase in Minden Building and Loan's net loan portfolio from December 31, 2001 was primarily due to a \$1.15 million, or 3.3%, increase in one- to four-family residential loans, a \$500,000, or 62.0%, increase in commercial business loans, a \$400,000, or 13.7%, increase in consumer loans, a \$150,000, or 13.5%, increase in construction loans and a \$300,000, or 9.2%, increase in commercial real estate loans. Recent consolidation of other financial institutions in Minden Building and Loan's market area and the historically low interest rate environment have contributed to the increases in its deposits and loan portfolio.

Net income for the three months ended March 31, 2002 amounted to

\$173,000, an increase of \$42,000, or 32.1%, from the \$131,000 in net income reported for the three months ended March 31, 2001. The increase in net income was due primarily to a \$163,000, or 41.3%, increase in net interest income, which was partially offset by a \$119,000, or 42.4%, increase in operating expenses. The increase in net interest income for the three months ended March 31, 2002 compared to the same period in 2001 was due primarily to a \$186,000, or 29.4%, increase in interest income on loans and a \$55,000, or 11.2%, decrease in interest expense, which was partially offset by a \$73,000, or 29.4%, decrease in interest income on investment securities and a \$5,000, or 16.7%, decrease in interest income on interest bearing deposits. Minden Building and Loan's interest rate spread amounted to 3.13% and 2.24% for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2002 and March 31, 2001, respectively, and the net interest margin totaled 3.80% and 3.39% for the same periods.

No provision for losses on loans was made for the quarters ended March 31, 2002 and 2001. Minden Building and Loan's allowance for loan losses amounted to \$911,000, or 1.9% of the total loan portfolio and 203.5% of total non-performing loans at March 31, 2002. See also "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations of Minden Building and Loan - Comparison of Operating Results for the Years Ended December 31, 2001 and 2000 - Provision for Losses on Loans" at page 37.

Other income increased by \$3,000, or 4.5%, during the three months ended March 31, 2002 compared to the same period in 2001, due primarily to an \$11,000, or 16.4%, increase in transaction service charges and fees which was partially offset by an \$8,000 loss on sale of real estate.

Other operating expense increased by \$119,000, or 42.4%, during the three months ended March 31, 2002, compared to the three months ended March 31, 2001. The increase in other operating expenses over March 21, 2001 levels was due primarily to an \$83,000, or 58.5%, increase in employee compensation and benefits, a \$12,000, or 133.3%, increase in data processing expense, a \$5,400, or 877.0%, increase in automobile expenses and a \$4,000, or 3.6%, increase in expenses due to advertising costs and expenses associated with processing transactions

The income tax provision increased by \$5,000, or 10%, for the three months ended March 31, 2002 over the three months ended March 31, 2001, due primarily to a \$47,000, or 26.0%, increase in pre-tax earnings period to period. The total effective tax rates were 24.1% and 27.6% for the three months ended March 31, 2002 and 2001, respectively.

29

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS OF MINDEN BUILDING AND LOAN

GENERAL

Minden Building and Loan's profitability depends primarily on its net interest income, which is the difference between interest and dividend income on interest-earning assets, principally loans, investment securities and interest-earning deposits in other institutions, and interest expense on interest-bearing deposits and borrowings from the Federal Home Loan Bank of Dallas. Net interest income is dependent upon the level of interest rates and the extent to which such rates are changing. Minden Building and Loan's profitability also depends, to a lesser extent, on noninterest income, provision for loan losses, noninterest expenses and federal income taxes. Minden Building and Loan had net income of \$455,000 in 2001 and \$435,000 in 2000 (restated).

Historically, Minden Building and Loan's business has consisted primarily of originating single-family real estate loans secured by property in its market area. Typically, single-family loans involve a lower degree of risk and carry a lower yield than commercial real estate, construction, commercial business and consumer loans. Minden Building and Loan's loans are primarily funded by certificates of deposit, which typically have a higher interest rate than passbook accounts. The combination of these factors has resulted in low interest rate spreads and returns on equity. Although Minden Building and Loan has significantly increased the amount of commercial real estate, consumer and commercial business loans originated, Minden Building and Loan presently anticipates that its business will continue to primarily consist of originating single-family real estate loans funded by deposits.

Minden Building and Loan's operations and profitability are subject to changes in interest rates, applicable statutes and regulations and general economic conditions, as well as other factors beyond its control.

FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

We make certain statements in this document as to what we expect may happen in the future. These statements usually contain the words "believe," "estimate," "project," "expect," "anticipate," "intend" or similar expressions. Because these statements look to the future, they are based on our current expectations and beliefs. Actual results or events may differ materially from those reflected in the forward-looking statements. You should be aware that our current expectations and beliefs as to future events are subject to change at any time, and we can give you no assurances that the future events will actually occur.

#### EXPOSURE TO CHANGES IN INTEREST RATES

Minden Building and Loan's ability to maintain net interest income depends upon its ability to earn a higher yield on assets than the rates it pays on deposits and borrowings. Minden Building and Loan's interest-earning assets consist primarily of long-term residential mortgage loans which have fixed rates of interest. Consequently, Minden Building and Loan's ability to maintain a positive spread between the interest earned on assets and the interest paid on deposits and borrowings can be adversely affected when market rates of interest rise. In addition, Minden Building and Loan may be particularly susceptible to the risk of rising interest rates since long-term, fixed-rate mortgage loans make up the dominant portion of its interest-earning assets.

QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. The Office of Thrift Supervision provides a quarterly report on the potential impact of interest rate changes upon the market value of portfolio equity. Management reviews the quarterly reports from the Office of Thrift Supervision which show the impact of changing interest rates on net portfolio value. Net portfolio value is the difference between incoming and outgoing discounted cash flows from assets, liabilities, and off-balance sheet contracts. An institution has greater than "normal" interest rate risk if it would suffer a loss of net portfolio value exceeding 2.0% of the estimated market value of its assets in the event of a 200 basis point increase or decrease in interest rates. A resulting change in net portfolio value of more than 2.0% of the estimated market value of an institution's assets will require the institution to deduct from its risk-based capital 50% of that excess change, if and

30

#### <Page>

when a rule adopted by the Office of Thrift Supervision takes effect. Under the rule, an institution with greater than "normal" interest rate risk will be subject to a deduction of its interest rate risk component from total capital for purposes of calculating the risk-based capital requirement. However, the Office of Thrift Supervision has indicated that no institution will be required to deduct capital for interest rate risk until further notice. Because a 200 basis point increase in interest rates would have resulted in Minden Building and Loan's net portfolio value decreasing by more than 2.0% of the estimated market value of its assets as of December 31, 2001, Minden Building and Loan would have been subject to a capital deduction of \$1.3 million as of December 31, 2001 if the regulation had been effective as of such date. If this capital deduction had occurred, Minden Building and Loan would have continued to be well capitalized.

<Table> <Caption>

# Net Portfolio Value

		Estimated Net Portfolio			
Change in	Estimated	Value as a		Change as a	
Interest Rates	Net Portfolio	Percentage	Amount	Percentage	
(basis points)	Value	of Assets	ets of Change		
	(D	ollars in Thousands)			
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	
300	\$ 9,522	16.14%	\$(3,975)	(29)%	
200	10,852	17.94	(2,645)	(20)	
100	12,237	19.72	(1,259)	(9)	
	13,497	21.26			
(100)	14,243	22.10	746	6	

  |  |  |  |QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS. Our ability to maintain a positive "spread" between the interest earned on assets and the interest paid on deposits and borrowings is affected by changes in interest rates. Minden Building and Loan's fixed-rate loans generally are profitable if interest rates are stable or declining since these loans have yields that exceed its cost of funds. If interest rates increase, however, Minden Building and Loan would have to pay more on its deposits and new borrowings, which would adversely affect its interest rate spread. In order to counter the potential effects of dramatic

increases in market rates of interest, Minden Building and Loan has underwritten its mortgage loans to allow for their sale in the secondary market, implemented a strategy to diversify its loan portfolio by originating more commercial real estate, consumer, commercial business and construction loans, invested in securities with short terms or adjustable rates and increased the amount of deposits in transaction accounts.

For the year ending December 31, 2001, Minden Building and Loan originated \$1.8 million in commercial real estate loans compared to \$117,000 for the year ending December 31, 2000. Originations of consumer loans increased to \$3.2 million in fiscal year 2001 from \$392,000 in fiscal year 2000. Originations of commercial business loans increased to \$1.3 million for the year ending December 31, 2001 compared to \$76,000 for the year ending December 31, 2000. Originations of construction loans increased to \$1.6 million for the year ending December 31, 2001 from \$356,000 for the year ending December 31, 2000. Minden Building and Loan's commercial real estate, consumer, commercial business and construction loans typically have shorter terms and higher interest rates than its single family residential mortgage loans.

Minden Building and Loan's adjustable-rate securities at December 31, 2001 consisted of \$6.6 million of mortgage-backed securities and \$3.6 million invested in a mutual fund that invests in adjustable-rate mortgage-backed securities compared to \$2.0 million of mortgage-backed securities and \$1.1 million invested in the mutual fund at December 31, 2000.

31

Deposits in transaction accounts were \$11.0 million, or 23.7% of total deposits at December 31, 2001, compared to \$6.6 million, or 18.2%, at December 31, 2000. Minden Building and Loan's transaction accounts generally have lower interest rates than its certificates of deposit and are considered a more stable source of funds than certificates of deposit.

#### CHANGES IN FINANCIAL CONDITION

ASSETS. Minden Building and Loan's total assets increased by \$10.2 million, or 20.0%, to \$61.3 million at December 31, 2001 (restated) from \$51.1 million at December 31, 2000 (restated). The increase was primarily due to a \$11.7 million, or 39.4%, increase in the net loan portfolio, as one— to four-family residential loans increased by \$6.1 million, or 21.4%, commercial real estate loans increased by \$2.2 million, or 214.1%, consumer loans increased by \$2.2 million, or 324.3%, commercial business loans increased by \$731,000, or 961.8%, and construction loans increased by \$510,000, or 84.9%, in 2001. In addition, Minden Building and Loan's cash and cash equivalents increased by \$737,000, or 66.8%, to \$1.8 million at December 31, 2001. The increase in assets was partially offset by a \$2.3 million, or 13.2%, decrease in Minden Building and Loan's investment securities.

Residential loans accounted for over 80.0% of Minden Building and Loan's total loan portfolio at December 31, 2001. Minden Building and Loan's one-to-four family residential loans increased to \$34.4 million at December 31, 2001 primarily because of increased loan volume due to the historically low interest rates. Although single family residential loans are Minden Building and Loan's primary lending product, originations of commercial real estate, commercial business, consumer and construction loans increased significantly in 2001 due to its increased emphasis on these types of loans and the favorable interest rate environment for its lending products. Commercial real estate loans increased to 7.7% of Minden Building and Loan's total loan portfolio at December 31, 2001 from 3.4% at December 31, 2000. Consumer loans increased to 6.9% of its total loan portfolio at December 31, 2001 compared to 2.2% at December 31, 2000. Commercial business loans increased to 1.9% of Minden Building and Loan's total loan portfolio at December 31, 2001 from 0.3% at December 31, 2000. Construction loans increased to 2.6% of its total loan portfolio at December 31, 2001 compared to 2.0% at December 31, 2000. The net loan portfolio amounted to \$41.2 million, or 67.3%, of total assets at December 31, 2001, compared to \$29.6 million, or 57.9%, of total assets at December 31, 2000. Minden Building and Loan expects continued growth in its loan portfolio in 2002.

Non-performing assets totaled \$480,000 and \$391,000 at December 31, 2001 and 2000, respectively, or 0.8% of its total assets at such dates. Minden Building and Loan's non-performing loans totaled \$421,000 and \$380,000 at December 31, 2001 and 2000, respectively, or 1.0% and 1.2% of its total loan portfolio at such dates. The \$41,000 increase in non-performing loans was primarily the result of the addition of six residential mortgage loans in an aggregate amount of \$202,000. This increase was partially offset by the removal of seven residential mortgage loans in an aggregate amount of \$160,000 from the nonperforming loan catagory. The non-performing loans consist of non-accrual loans and accruing loans that are contractually past due 90 days or more. Minden Building and Loan owned \$59,000 of real estate owned at December 31, 2001 compared to \$11,000 at December 31, 2000. Minden

Building and Loan's allowance for loan losses amounted to \$911,000, or 2.2% of the total loan portfolio and 208.1% of total non-performing loans at December 31, 2001 (restated). The allowance for loan losses totaled \$911,000, or 3.0% of Minden Building and Loan's total loan portfolio and 230.5% of its total non-performing loans at December 31, 2000 (restated). The allowances for loan losses for 2000 and 2001 are restatements to \$911,000 from the \$876,000 previously reported in the financial statements for those years. The restatements were made to correct a write down of real estate owned that was incorrectly charged to the allowance for loan losses in 2000. For further information regarding the restatements, see Note 17 to the financial statements. See "Business of Minden Building and Loan Association - Asset Quality."

Investment securities totaled \$15.0 million at December 31, 2001, a decrease of \$2.3 million, or 13.2%, from the balance at December 31, 2000. The decrease was primarily the result of a reduction of \$7.8 million in Minden Building and Loan's U.S. government and agencies portfolio as issuers exercised call provisions because of historically low interest rates. It invested a substantial portion of the proceeds from those called securities and the proceeds from maturing fixed-rate mortgage-backed securities in adjustable-rate mortgage-backed securities. As a result, Minden Building and Loan's fixed-rate mortgage-backed securities portfolio decreased from \$4.6 million to \$2.9 million and its adjustable-rate mortgage-backed securities portfolio and a mutual fund invested in such securities increased from \$4.1 million to \$11.3 million during fiscal 2001.

Cash and cash equivalents, which include interest-earning deposits in other institutions, amounted to \$1.8 million, or 3.0% of total assets, at December 31, 2001, compared to \$1.1 million, or 2.2% of total assets, at December 31, 2000. The increase as of December 31, 2001 was primarily due to temporary investment of excess liquidity in interest-bearing deposits.

32

DEPOSITS. Minden Building and Loan's deposits increased by \$10.1 million, or 28.2%, to a total of \$46.1 million at December 31, 2001. The increase resulted primarily from management's continuing efforts to maintain growth in deposits through marketing and pricing strategies. Recent consolidation of other financial institutions in Minden Building and Loan's market area also contributed to its increase in deposits. Proceeds from the growth in deposits were generally used to fund new loan originations.

EQUITY. Minden Building and Loan's total equity increased by \$430,000, or 4.0%, in 2001 and amounted to \$11.3 million, or 18.5%, of total assets at December 31, 2001 (restated). The increase was due to net income of \$455,000, which was partially offset by a small unrealized loss on securities available for sale, net of applicable deferred income tax.

AVERAGE BALANCES, NET INTEREST INCOME AND YIELDS EARNED AND RATES PAID. The following tables present for the periods indicated the total dollar amount of interest income from average interest-earning assets and the resultant yields, as well as the total dollar amount of interest expense on average interest-bearing liabilities and the resultant rates, and the net interest margin. The tables do not reflect any effect of income taxes. All average balances are based on average monthly balances during the periods. Minden Building and Loan does not believe that the monthly averages differ significantly from what the daily averages would be.

<Table> <Caption>

Year Ended December 31,

	Yield/Cost at December 31, 2001		2001			2000	
		Average Balance	Interest	Average Yield/Rate	Average Balance	Interest	Average Yield/Rate
				(Dollars in	Thousands)		
<\$>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
INTEREST-EARNING ASSETS:							
Loans receivable, net(1)	7.77%	\$35,141	\$2,966	8.44%	\$28,224	\$2,383	8.44%
Investment securities	5.38	14,423	806	5.59	17,535	1,100	6.27
Interest-earning deposits	1.47	1,560	54	3.46	226	15	6.64
Total interest-earning assets	7.02	51,124	3,826	7.48	45,985	3,498	7.61

Non-interest-earning assets		3,288			3,069		
Total assets		\$54,412 ======			\$49,054 ======		
INTEREST-BEARING LIABILITIES:							
Deposits	4.08	\$38,729	\$1,871	4.83%	\$35,484	\$1 <b>,</b> 756	4.95%
Borrowings	2.22	1,680	66	3.93	1,136	76	6.69
Total interest-bearing							
liabilities	3.96	40,409	1,937	4.79	36 <b>,</b> 620	1,832	5.00
		0.005			0.054		
Non-interest-bearing liabilities		2 <b>,</b> 905			2,054		
Total liabilities		43,314			38,674		
Total equity(2)		11,098			10,380		
10tar equity (2)							
Total liabilities and equity		\$54,412			\$49,054		
* *		======			======		
Net interest income; interest rate s	spread(3)		\$1,889	2.69%		\$1,666	2.61%
			=====	=====		=====	=====
Net interest margin(4)				3.69%			3.62%
				=====			=====
Average interest-earning assets to a	average						
interest-bearing liabilities		126.52%			125.57%		

======

</Table>

-----

- (1) Includes nonaccruing loans.
- (2) Includes retained earnings and accumulated other comprehensive income.
- (3) Interest rate spread represents the difference between the weighted-average yield on interest-earning assets and the weighted-average rate on interest-bearing liabilities.
- (4) Net interest margin is net interest income divided by net average interest-earning assets.

RATE/VOLUME ANALYSIS. The following table describes the extent to which changes in interest rates and changes in volume of interest-related assets and liabilities have affected Minden Building and Loan's interest income and interest expense during the periods indicated. For each category of interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities, information is provided on changes attributable to (i) changes in volume (change in volume multiplied by prior year rate), (ii) changes in rate (change in rate multiplied by prior year volume), and (iii) total

33

change in rate and volume. The combined effect of changes in both rate and volume has been allocated proportionately to the change due to rate and the change due to volume.

<Table> <Caption>

Year Ended December 31,

======

		2001 vs. 2	000	2000 vs.1999			
	Increase (Decrease) Due To		Total	Increase (Decrease) Due To		Total	
	Rate	Volume	Increase (Decrease)	Rate		Increase (Decrease)	
<\$>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	
INTEREST-EARNING ASSETS:			(In Thous	ands)			
Loans receivable, net  Investment securities  Interest-earning deposits	\$ (1) (111) (3)	\$ 584 (183) 42	\$ 583 (294) 39	\$ (3) 236 82	\$ 193 97 (215)	\$ 196 333 (133)	
Total	(115)	443	328	321	75 	396 	
INTEREST-BEARING LIABILITIES:							
Deposits	(41) (46)	156 36	115 (10)	70 	(75) 76	(5) 76	
Total	(87)	192 	105	70 	1 	71 	

</Table>

COMPARISON OF OPERATING RESULTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001 AND 2000

GENERAL. Net income amounted to \$455,000 for the year ended December 31, 2001 (restated), an increase of \$20,000, or 4.6%, from net income recorded for the year ended December 31, 2000 (restated). The increase in earnings resulted primarily from a \$188,000 increase in net interest income and an \$85,000 increase in other operating income, which was partially offset by a \$261,000 increase in other operating expenses.

NET INTEREST INCOME. Total interest and dividend income amounted to \$3.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2001, an increase of \$328,000, or 9.4%, over the year ended December 31, 2000. Interest income on loans totaled \$3.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2001, an increase of \$583,000, or 24.5%, over the year ended December 31, 2000. This increase was due to a \$6.9 million, or 24.5%, increase in the weighted-average balance of loans outstanding. Interest income on investment securities decreased by \$294,000, or 26.7%, as a result of a \$3.1 million, or 17.7%, decrease in the weighted-average balance outstanding and a 68 basis point decrease in the weighted-average balance outstanding and a 68 basis point decrease in the weighted-average yield year to year. Interest-earning deposits income which consists of overnight funds increased by \$39,000, or 260.0%, for the year ended December 31, 2001 compared to the year ended December 31, 2000.

Total interest expense totaled \$1.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2001, an increase of \$105,000, or 5.7%, from the amount recorded for the year ended December 31, 2000. Interest expense on deposits increased by \$115,000, or 6.5%, due primarily to an increase of \$3.2 million, or 9.1%, increase in the weighted-average balance of deposits outstanding, which was partially offset by a 12 basis point decrease in the weighted-average cost of deposits year to year. Interest expense on borrowings decreased by \$10,000, or 13.2%, as a result of a 276 basis point decrease in the weighted-average cost of borrowings year to year, which was partially offset by a \$544,000, or 47.9%, increase in the weighted-average balance outstandings year over year.

As a result of the foregoing changes in interest income and interest expense, net interest income increased by \$188,000, or 11.1%, to a total of \$1.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2001, compared to \$1.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2000. The interest rate spread increased by 8 basis points to 2.7% in fiscal 2001

34

<Page>

from 2.6% in fiscal 2000, and the net interest margin increased to 3.7% for the year ended December 31, 2001 from 3.6% for the year ended December 31, 2000

PROVISION FOR LOSSES ON LOAMS. Minden Building and Loan records a provision for losses on loans to earnings to bring the total allowance for loan losses to a level considered to the best of management's knowledge to reflect all known and inherent losses in the loan portfolio at each reporting date. The level of allowance for loan losses is based on management's periodic review of the collectibility of loans in the light of historical experience, the nature and volume of the loan portfolio adverse situations that may affect the borrower's ability to repay, estimated value of any underlying collateral and prevailing economic conditions. Based on the above criteria for determining the collectibility of loans and on the management of Minden Building and loan's estimate as to the known and inherent losses in its loan portfolio that are probable and reasonable at each reporting period, it recorded no additional provisions for loan losses for 2001 and 2000. There can be no assurances that the allowance for loan losses will be sufficient to absorb losses on nonperforming assets or that the allowance will be sufficient to cover losses on nonperforming assets in the future.

OTHER OPERATING INCOME. Other operating income totaled \$157,000 for the year ended December 31, 2001, an increase of \$85,000, or 118.1%, over the \$72,000 recorded for the year ended December 31, 2000. The increase resulted primarily from an increase in customer service fees of \$76,000, or 113.4%, and a gain on sale of assets of \$14,000 as compared to a loss of \$4,000 for the year ended December 31, 2000. These increases were partially offset by a \$5,000, or

OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES. Other operating expenses totaled \$1.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2001, an increase of \$261,000, or 23.7%, over the total recorded for the year ended December 31, 2000. The increase resulted primarily from a \$199,000, or 35.5%, increase in salaries and benefits, a \$33,000, or 16.5%, increase in occupancy expenses, an \$11,000, or 14.9%, increase in professional and supervisory examination fees and a \$19,000, or 7.3%, increase in other general and administrative expenses. The increase in employee compensation and benefits was primarily attributable to the hiring of a senior loan officer and five other employees and the implementation of a 401(k) plan, while the increase in occupancy and equipment expense related primarily to purchases of office equipment and furniture.

INCOME TAXES. The provision for income taxes totaled \$227,000 for the year ended December 31, 2001, an increase of \$27,000, or 7.5%, over the \$200,000 for the year ended December 31, 2000 (restated). Minden Building and Loan's effective tax rates were 33.3% and 31.5% for the years ended December 31, 2001 and 2000 (restated), respectively.

#### LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

Minden Building and Loan maintains levels of liquid assets deemed adequate by management. Its liquidity ratio averaged 25.5% for the quarter ended March 31, 2002 and averaged 28.0% for the quarter ended December 31, 2001. Minden Building and Loan adjusts its liquidity levels to fund deposit outflows, repay its borrowings and to fund loan commitments. Minden Building and Loan also adjusts liquidity as appropriate to meet asset and liability management objectives.

Minden Building and Loan's primary sources of funds are deposits, amortization and prepayment of loans and mortgage-backed securities, maturities of investment securities and other short-term investments, and earnings and funds provided from operations. While scheduled principal repayments on loans and mortgage-backed securities are a relatively predictable source of funds, deposit flows and loan prepayments are greatly influenced by general interest rates, economic conditions and competition. Minden Building and Loan sets the interest rates on its deposits to maintain a desired level of total deposits. In addition, Minden Building and Loan invests excess funds in short-term interest-earning accounts and other assets, which provide liquidity to meet lending requirements. Minden Building and Loan's deposit accounts with the Federal Home Loan Bank of Dallas amounted to \$1.3 million at March 31, 2002 and \$1.0 million and \$578,000 at December 31, 2001 and 2000, respectively.

A significant portion of Minden Building and Loan's liquidity consists of securities classified as available for sale and cash and cash equivalents. Minden Building and Loan's primary sources of cash are net income, principal repayments on loans and mortgage-backed securities and increases in deposit accounts. If Minden Building and Loan requires funds beyond its ability to generate them internally, borrowing agreements exist with the Federal Home Loan Bank of Dallas which provide an additional source of funds. At December 31, 2001, Minden Building and Loan had \$3.0 million in advances from the Federal Home Loan Bank of Dallas.

At December 31, 2001, Minden Building and Loan had outstanding loan commitments of \$3.7 million to originate loans, including loans in process. At December 31, 2001, certificates of deposit scheduled to mature in less than one year, totaled \$27.6 million. Based on prior experience, management believes that a significant portion of such deposits will remain with us, although there can be no assurance that this will be the case. In addition, the cost of such deposits could be significantly higher upon renewal, in a rising interest rate environment. Minden Building and Loan intends to utilize its high levels of liquidity to fund its lending activities. If additional funds are required to fund lending activities, minden building and loan intends to sell its securities classified as available for sale as needed.

Minden Building and Loan is required to maintain regulatory capital sufficient to meet tangible, core and risk-based capital ratios of at least 1.5%, 3.0% and 8.0%, respectively. At December 31, 2001, Minden Building and Loan exceeded each of its capital requirements with ratios of 17.6%, 17.6% and 35.4%, respectively.

#### IMPACT OF INFLATION AND CHANGING PRICES

The financial statements and related financial data presented herein regarding Minden Building and Loan have been prepared in accordance with

generally accepted accounting principles, which generally require the measurement of financial position and operating results in terms of historical dollars, without considering changes in relative purchasing power over time due to inflation. Unlike most industrial companies, virtually all of Minden

35

#### <Page>

Building and Loan's assets and liabilities are monetary in nature. As a result, interest rates generally have a more significant impact on Minden Building and Loan's performance than does the effect of inflation. Interest rates do not necessarily move in the same direction or in the same magnitude as the prices of goods and services, since such prices are affected by inflation to a larger extent than interest rates.

#### RECENT ACCOUNTING STANDARDS

Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 133, ACCOUNTING FOR DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS AND HEDGING ACTIVITIES, was issued in June 1998. This statement requires that all derivatives be recognized as either assets or liabilities in the statement of financial condition and that those instruments be measured at fair value. The accounting for changes in the fair value of a derivative (that is, gains and losses) depends on the intended use of the derivative and the resulting designation. This statement, as amended by Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 137, is effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2000, although earlier adoption was permitted. The adoption of this statement did not have any material impact on Minden Building and Loan's financial position or results of operations.

In October 1998, the Financial Accounting Standards Board issued Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 134, ACCOUNTING FOR MORTGAGE-BACKED SECURITIES RETAINED AFTER THE SECURITIZATION OF MORTGAGE LOANS HELD FOR SALE BY A MORTGAGE BANKING ENTERPRISE, which amends Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 65, ACCOUNTING FOR CERTAIN MORTGAGE BANKING ACTIVITIES. This statement conforms the subsequent accounting for securities retained after the securitization of mortgage loans by a mortgage banking enterprise with the accounting for such securities by a non-mortgage banking enterprise. This statement was effective for the first quarter beginning after December 15, 1998, and did not have any impact on Minden Building and Loan's financial position or results of operations.

In June 2000, the Financial Accounting Standards Board issued Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 138, ACCOUNTING FOR CERTAIN DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS AND CERTAIN HEDGING ACTIVITIES, effective as of January 1, 2001. This statement provides a comprehensive and consistent standard for the recognition and measurement of certain derivatives and certain hedging activities. Minden Building and Loan does not presently participate in these activities. The adoption of this accounting standard did not have a material effect on Minden Building and Loan's financial condition or results of operations.

In September 2000, the Financial Accounting Standards Board issued Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 140, "ACCOUNTING FOR TRANSFERS AND SERVICING OF FINANCIAL ASSETS AND EXTINGUISHMENTS OF LIABILITIES". This statement replaces Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 125. This statement also is effective for the recognition and reclassification of collateral and for disclosures relating to securitization transactions. This statement is effective for fiscal years ending after December 15, 2000. The adoption of this statement did not have any material impact on Minden Building and Loan's financial position or results of operations.

In June 2001, the Financial Accounting Standards Board issued Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 141, BUSINESS COMBINATIONS. This statement requires that business combinations initiated after June 30, 2001 be accounted for using the purchase method. Use of the pooling-of-interests method is no longer permitted. Minden Building and Loan does not believe the adoption of this statement will have a material impact on its financial statements, unless it enters into a business combination transaction.

In June 2001, the Financial Accounting Standards Board issued Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 142, GOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS. This statement addresses how intangible assets should be accounted for at acquisition and in subsequent periods. Pursuant to this statement, goodwill and intangible assets that have indefinite useful lives will not be amortized but rather will be tested at least annually for impairment. Intangible assets that have finite useful lives will continue to be amortized over their useful lives. This statement also provides specific guidance for testing goodwill for impairment and requires additional disclosures about

goodwill and intangible assets. This statement is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2001. It is required to be applied to the beginning of an entity's fiscal year and to be applied to all goodwill and other intangible assets recognized in its financial statements at that date. Impairment losses for goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets that arise due to the initial application of this statement are to be reported as resulting from a change in accounting principle. Minden Building and Loan does not believe the adoption of this statement will have a material impact on its financial statements.

#### MINDEN MUTUAL HOLDING COMPANY

Minden Mutual will be formed as a federal mutual holding company and will at all times own a majority of the outstanding shares of Minden Bancorp's common stock. Persons who had membership rights in Minden Building and Loan as of the date of the reorganization will continue to have membership rights, however, these membership rights will be in Minden Mutual.

Minden Mutual's principal assets will be the common stock of Minden Bancorp it receives in the reorganization and \$100,000 cash in initial capitalization which will be paid in by Minden Building and Loan. Presently, it is expected that the only business activity of Minden Mutual will be to own a majority of Minden Bancorp's common stock. Minden Mutual will be authorized, however, to engage in any other business activities that are permissible for mutual holding companies under federal law, including investing in loans and securities.

Minden Mutual will neither own nor lease any property, but will instead use the premises, equipment and furniture of Minden Building and Loan. It is anticipated that Minden Mutual will employ only persons who are officers of Minden Building and Loan to serve as officers of Minden Mutual. Those persons will not be separately compensated by Minden Mutual.

#### MINDEN BANCORP, INC.

Minden Bancorp will be formed as a federal corporation and will own 100% of Minden Building and Loan's common stock. We have not engaged in any business to date. We will retain up to 50% of the net proceeds from the offering. We will use our initial capital as discussed in "How Our Net Proceeds Will Be Used." Our cash flow will depend upon earnings from the investment of the portion of net proceeds we retain and any dividends we receive from Minden Building and Loan.

Immediately after the reorganization, it is expected that our only business activities will be to hold all of the outstanding common stock of Minden Building and Loan. We will be authorized to pursue other business activities permitted by applicable laws and regulations for savings and loan holding companies, which may include the issuance of additional shares of common stock to raise capital or to support mergers or acquisitions and borrowing funds for reinvestment in Minden Building and Loan. There are no plans for any additional capital issuance, merger or acquisition or other diversification of the activities of Minden Bancorp at the present time.

Initially, Minden Bancorp will neither own nor lease any property, but will instead use the premises, equipment and furniture of Minden Building and Loan. At the present time, we intend to employ only persons who are officers of Minden Building and Loan to serve as officers of Minden Bancorp. We also may use the support staff of Minden Building and Loan from time to time. These persons will not be separately compensated by Minden Bancorp. We will hire additional employees, as appropriate, to the extent we expand our business in the future.

37

## BUSINESS OF MINDEN BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION

Minden Building and Loan is a Louisiana-chartered building and loan association located in Minden, Louisiana, which is the parish seat of Webster Parish. Minden Building and Loan's business consists primarily of attracting deposits from the general public and using those funds to make loans.

# MINDEN BUILDING AND LOAN'S LENDING ACTIVITIES

GENERAL. At December 31, 2001, the net loan portfolio of Minden Building and Loan totaled \$41.2 million, representing approximately 67.3% of its total assets at that date. The principal lending activity of Minden Building and Loan is the origination of one- to-four-family residential loans. At December 31, 2001, one- to-four-family residential loans amounted to \$34.4 million, or 81.0% of its total net loan portfolio. As part of Minden Building and Loan's

lending strategy of diversifying its loan portfolio, Minden Building and Loan also offers the following lending products:

- o commercial real estate loans, which amounted to 7.7% of the total loan portfolio at December 31, 2001;
- o consumer loans, which amounted to 6.9% of the total loan portfolio at December 31, 2001;
- o commercial business loans, which amounted to 1.9% of the total loan portfolio at December 31, 2001; and
- o construction loans, which amounted to 2.6% of the total loan portfolio at December 31, 2001.

The types of loans that Minden Building and Loan may originate are subject to federal and state laws and regulations. Interest rates charged on loans are affected principally by the demand for such loans and the supply of money available for lending purposes and the rates offered by its competitors. These factors are, in turn, affected by general and economic conditions, the monetary policy of the federal government, including the Federal Reserve Board, legislative and tax policies, and governmental budgetary matters.

A savings institution generally may not make loans to one borrower and related entities in an amount which exceeds the greater of (i) 15% of its unimpaired capital and surplus, although loans in an amount equal to an additional 10% of unimpaired capital and surplus may be made to a borrower if the loans are fully secured by readily marketable securities, and (ii) \$500,000. At December 31, 2001, Minden Building and Loan's regulatory limit on loans-to-one borrower was \$1.8 million and its five largest loans or groups of loans-to-one borrower, including related entities, aggregated \$653,000, \$470,000, \$403,000, \$400,000 and \$350,000. Each of Minden Building and Loan's five largest loans or groups of loans was performing in accordance with its terms at December 31, 2001.

LOAN PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION. The following table sets forth the composition of Minden Building and Loan's loan portfolio by type of loan at the dates indicated.

38

<Table> <Caption>

December 31,

		2001		00
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
		(Dollars i	n Thousands)	
<\$>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
Real estate loans:				
One- to four-family	\$34,434	80.96%	\$28,370	92.20%
Commercial	3,251	7.65	1,035	3.36
Construction	1,111	2.61	601	1.95
Commercial business	807	1.90	76	0.25
Consumer:				
Loans secured by savings accounts	1,081	2.54	641	2.08
Other(1)	1,847	4.34	49	0.16
Total loans receivable	42,531	100.00%	30,772	100.00%
Less:				
Undisbursed loans in process	432		325	
Deferred loan fees				
Allowance for loan losses	911		911	
Total loans receivable, net	\$41,188		\$29,536	
	======		======	

</Table>

(1) Includes automobile and home equity loans.

ORIGINATION OF LOANS. The lending activities of Minden Building and Loan are subject to the written underwriting standards and loan origination procedures established by the board of directors and management. Loan originations are obtained through a variety of sources, primarily consisting of referrals from real estate brokers and existing customers. Written loan applications are taken by one of Minden Building and Loan's loan officers. The loan officer also supervises the procurement of credit reports, appraisals and

other documentation involved with a loan. For real estate loans in excess of \$250,000, Minden Building and Loan's loan policy mandates that property valuations be performed by an independent outside appraiser approved by its board of directors. As a matter of practice, however, Minden Building and Loan obtains independent outside appraisals on substantially all of its loans. Under the lending policy of Minden Building and Loan, a title opinion must be obtained for each real estate loan.

Minden Building and Loan's loan approval process is intended to assess the borrower's ability to repay the loan, the viability of the loan and the adequacy of the value of the property that will secure the loan. Generally, loans in excess of \$50,000 must be approved by Minden Building and Loan's loan committee or board of directors. All loans are ratified by the board of directors.

 $\,$  The following table shows total loans originated, sold and repaid during the periods indicated.

39

<Table>

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2001	2000	
	(In The	ousands)	
<\$>	<c></c>	<c></c>	
LOAN ORIGINATIONS:			
Real estate loans:			
One-to four-family	\$16,563	\$6,160	
Commercial	1,758	117	
Construction	1,607	356	
Commercial business	1,274	76	
Consumer(1)	3,178	392	
Total loans originated	24,380	7,101	
Deduct loan principal reductions	6,447	4,011	
Decrease due to other items, net(2)	(6,276)	(829)	
Net increase in loan portfolio	\$11,657 ======	\$2,261 =====	

</Table>

(1) Includes loans secured by deposits, automobiles loans and home equity loans.

(2) Other items consist of loans in process, deferred fees, unearned interest and allowance for loan losses.

Although Louisiana laws and regulations permit savings institutions to originate and purchase loans secured by real estate located throughout the United States, Minden Building and Loan concentrates its lending activity to its primary market area in Webster Parish, Louisiana and the surrounding area. Subject to its loans-to-one borrower limitation, Minden Building and Loan is permitted to invest without limitation in residential mortgage loans and up to 400% of its capital in loans secured by non-residential or commercial real estate. Minden Building and Loan also may invest in secured and unsecured consumer loans in an amount not exceeding 35% of total assets. This 35% limitation may be exceeded for certain types of consumer loans, such as home equity and property improvement loans secured by residential real property. In addition, Minden Building and Loan may invest up to 10% of its total assets in secured and unsecured loans for commercial, corporate, business or agricultural purposes. At December 31, 2001, Minden Building and Loan was within each of the above lending limits.

MATURITY OF LOAN PORTFOLIO. The following table presents certain information at December 31, 2001, regarding the dollar amount of loans maturing in Minden Building and Loan's portfolio based on their contractual terms to maturity or scheduled amortization, but does not include potential prepayments. Demand loans, loans having no stated schedule of repayments and no stated maturity, and overdrafts are reported as becoming due within one year. Loan balances do not include undisbursed loan proceeds, net deferred loan origination costs and allowance for loan losses.

<Table> <Caption>

At December 31, 2001

	One-to-four Family	Commercial Real Estate	Construction	Consumer	Commercial Business	Total Loans
			(In Thousand	s)		
<\$>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
AMOUNTS DUE IN:						
One year or less	\$ 267	\$ 329	\$1,111	\$1,154	\$375	\$ 3,236
More than one year to five years	2,334	834		1,674	307	5,149
More than five years	31,833	2,088		100	125	34,146
Total amount due	\$34,434	\$3,251	\$1,111	\$2 <b>,</b> 928	\$807	\$42,531
	======	=====	=====	=====	====	======

  |  |  |  |  |  |40

The following table sets forth the dollar amount of all loans, before net items, due after December 31, 2001 which have fixed interest rates or which have floating or adjustable interest rates.

<Table> <Caption>

	Fixed-Rates	Floating or Adjustable Rates	Total	
		(In Thousands)		
<\$>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	
Real estate loans:				
One-to-four family	\$34,386	\$ 48	\$34,434	
Commercial	2,424	827	3,251	
Construction	1,111		1,111	
Commercial business	383	424	807	
Consumer loans	2,885	43	2,928	
Total loans	\$41,189	\$1,342	\$42,531	
	======	=====	======	

</Table>

Scheduled contractual maturities of loans do not necessarily reflect the actual expected term of the loan portfolio. The average life of mortgage loans is substantially less than their average contractual terms because of prepayments. The average life of mortgage loans tends to increase when current mortgage loan rates are higher than rates on existing mortgage loans and, conversely, decrease when rates on current mortgage loans are lower than existing mortgage loan rates (due to refinancing of adjustable-rate and fixed-rate loans at lower rates). Under the latter circumstance, the weighted average yield on loans decreases as higher yielding loans are repaid or refinanced at lower rates.

ONE- TO FOUR-FAMILY RESIDENTIAL REAL ESTATE LOANS. The primary lending activity of Minden Building and Loan is the origination of loans secured by single-family residences. At December 31, 2001, \$34.4 million, or 81.0%, of its total loan portfolio, before net items, consisted of one- to four-family residential loans.

The loan-to-value ratio, maturity and other provisions of the loans made by Minden Building and Loan generally have reflected the policy of making less than the maximum loan permissible under applicable regulations, in accordance with sound lending practices, market conditions and underwriting standards established by Minden Building and Loan. Minden Building and Loan's current lending policy on one- to four-family residential loans generally limits the maximum loan-to-value ratio to 90% of the appraised value of the property. These loans are amortized on a monthly basis with principal and interest due each month and generally include "due-on-sale" clauses.

Substantially all of Minden Building and Loan's one— to four-family residential loans have fixed rates of interest. Fixed-rate loans generally have maturities ranging from 15 to 30 years and are fully amortizing with monthly loan payments sufficient to repay the total amount of the loan with interest by the end of the loan term. Although it has been Minden Building and Loan's practice to retain all of the one— to four-family residential loans, its fixed-rate loans generally are originated under terms, conditions and documentation which permit them to be sold to U.S. Government-sponsored agencies, such as the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, and other investors in the secondary mortgage market. At December 31, 2001, \$34.4 million, or 99.9%, of Minden Building and Loan's one— to four-family residential mortgage loans were fixed-rate loans.

Of the \$34.4 million of one- to four-family residential loans held by Minden Building and Loan at December 31, 2001, \$537,000 consisted of second mortgage loans. These loans are secured by the underlying equity in the

borrower's residence. Minden Building and Loan holds the first mortgage on virtually all of the properties that secure its second mortgage loans. The amount of Minden Building and Loan's second mortgage loans generally cannot exceed the lesser of a loan-to-value ratio of 90% or \$100,000. These loans are typically three-to-five year balloon loans with fixed rates and contain an on-demand clause that allows Minden Building and Loan to call the loan in at any time.

COMMERCIAL REAL ESTATE LOANS. Minden Building and Loan began to emphasize the origination of commercial real estate loans in 2001 as part of its strategy to diversify its loan portfolio. In order to implement its lending strategy of serving commercial real estate customers, Minden Building and Loan hired an experienced senior loan officer and established prudent procedures for originating commercial real estate loans. Commercial

41

#### <Page>

real estate loans generally have interest rates that are higher than interest rates on one- to four-family residential loans because they usually involve a higher degree of risk than loans secured by residential property. Minden Building and Loan's commercial real estate loans consist primarily of loans secured by land, storefront retail and office buildings, churches and schools. Substantially all of Minden Building and Loan's commercial real estate loans were secured by properties located within its market area. At December 31, 2001, Minden Building and Loan's commercial real estate loans amount to \$3.3 million, or 7.7% of its total loan portfolio compared to \$1.0 million, or 3.4% of its total loan portfolio at December 31, 2000.

Minden Building and Loan's commercial real estate loans have a maximum loan-to-value ratio of 80%. The terms of each commercial real estate loan are negotiated on a case-by-case basis, although these loans are generally structured as three-to-five year balloon loans with either fixed rates or variable rates tied to the prime rate with a 10- to 15-year amortization schedule. In determining whether to make a commercial real estate loan, Minden Building and Loan considers the net operating income of the property, the borrower's expertise, credit history and profitability and the value of the underlying property. Minden Building and Loan has generally required that the properties securing these commercial real estate loans have debt service coverage ratios (the ratio of earnings before debt service to debt service) of 1.2x. Minden Building and Loan requires written appraisals prepared by a certified independent appraiser of all properties securing commercial real estate loans greater than \$250,000. At December 31, 2001, the average balance of the loans in Minden Building and Loan's commercial real estate portfolio was approximately \$75,000 and its largest commercial real estate loan at such date was \$470,000. This loan was current at December 31, 2001.

The land loans in Minden Building and Loan's commercial real estate loan portfolio are secured primarily by income producing properties, such as land utilized for growing timber. A small percentage of the land loans are for development of residential property. Minden Building and Loan's land loans typically are three-to-five year balloon loans. At December 31, 2001, Minden Building and Loan had \$1.4 million in land loans which loans had an average balance of \$74,000. Minden Building and Loan's largest land loan at December 31, 2001 amounted to \$278,000, which loan was current at December 31, 2001.

Commercial real estate lending is generally considered to involve a higher degree of risk than one— to four-family residential lending. Such lending typically involves large loan balances concentrated in a single borrower or groups of related borrowers for rental or business properties. In addition, the payment experience on loans secured by income-producing properties is typically dependent on the success of the operation of the related project and thus is typically affected by adverse conditions in the real estate market and in the economy. Minden Building and Loan generally attempts to mitigate the risks associated with its commercial real estate lending by, among other things, lending primarily to established businesses in its market area with existing operating performance which can be analyzed, requiring conservative debt coverage ratios, obtaining personal guarantees from the principals of the borrower and periodically monitoring the operation and physical condition of the collateral.

CONSUMER LOANS. Minden Building and Loan is authorized to make loans for a wide variety of personal or consumer purposes. Minden Building and Loan originates consumer loans in order to accommodate its customers and because such loans generally have shorter terms and higher interest rates than residential mortgage loans. The consumer loans offered by Minden Building and Loan consist of loans secured by deposit accounts with Minden Building and Loan, automobile loans, recreational vehicle loans, boat loans and other miscellaneous loans. As part of its lending strategy, Minden Building and Loan began to emphasize the origination of consumer loans in 2001. At December 31, 2001, \$2.9 million, or 6.9% of Minden Building and Loan's total loan portfolio consisted of consumer loans compared to \$690,000, or 2.2% of its loan portfolio at December 31, 2000.

Minden Building and Loan offers loans secured by deposit accounts in Minden Building and Loan, which loans amounted to \$1.1 million, or 2.6% of Minden Building and Loan's total loan portfolio at December 31, 2001. Such loans are originated for up to 90% of the account balance, with a hold placed on the account restricting the withdrawal of the account balance. These loans typically are payable on demand with a maturity date of one year.

42

Minden Building and Loan also offers loans for automobiles, primarily used, boats and recreational vehicles. Such loans have terms of no more than 54 months and a maximum loan-to-value ratio of 75%. At December 31, 2001, Minden Building and Loan's automobile, boat and recreational vehicle loans amounted to \$916,000, or 2.2% of its total loan portfolio.

Consumer loans generally have shorter terms and higher interest rates than residential mortgage loans, but generally entail greater credit risk than residential mortgage loans, particularly those loans secured by assets that depreciate rapidly, such as automobiles, boats and recreational vehicles. In such cases, repossessed collateral for a defaulted consumer loan may not provide an adequate source of repayment for the outstanding loan and the remaining deficiency often does not warrant further substantial collection efforts against the borrower. In particular, amounts realizable on the sale of repossessed automobiles may be significantly reduced based upon the condition of the automobiles and the fluctuating demand for used automobiles.

CONSTRUCTION LOANS. Minden Building and Loan also originates loans for the construction of one- to four-family residences. At December 31, 2001, Minden Building and Loan had \$1.1 million, or 2.6% of its total loan portfolio, of residential construction loans. Minden Building and Loan's construction loans are typically made for the construction of pre-sold homes and typically are six-month fixed rate loans which require the payment of interest only during the construction phase. Generally, the maximum loan-to-value ratio for these loans is 80%. Loans to borrowers acting as their own general contractor are made with a maximum loan-to-value ratio of 75%.

Before making a commitment to fund a construction loan, Minden Building and Loan requires an independent appraisal of the property. Minden Building and Loan also reviews and inspects each property before disbursement of funds during the term of the construction loan. The borrower is required to fund the difference between the loan amount and the estimated cost of completion prior to Minden Building and Loan disbursing any funds. Loan proceeds are disbursed after each stage of work is completed.

Construction lending generally involves a higher degree of risk than one- to four-family permanent mortgage lending because of the greater potential for disagreements between borrowers and builders and the failure of builders to pay subcontractors. Additional risk often exists because of the inherent difficulty in estimating both a property's value upon completion of construction and the estimated construction costs. If the estimate of the value upon completion proves to be inaccurate, Minden Building and Loan may be confronted with a property whose value is insufficient to assure full repayment.

COMMERCIAL BUSINESS LOANS. Minden Building and Loan originates commercial business loans primarily to small business owners in its market area for purposes of working capital or equipment financing. These loans are typically secured by equipment, machinery and other corporate assets. The commercial business loans are usually three-to-five year loans with either fixed rates or variable rates of interest tied to the prime rate. During 2001, Minden Building and Loan significantly expanded its activities in the commercial business lending market. Minden Building and Loan anticipates that its involvement in commercial business lending will continue. At December 31, 2001, Minden Building and Loan's commercial business loans amounted to \$807,000, or 1.9%, of its total loan portfolio compared to \$76,000, or 0.3% of its loan portfolio at December 31, 2000.

Commercial business loans generally are considered to involve a greater risk than single-family residential mortgage loans. Minden Building and Loan attempts to minimize its risk exposure by limiting these loans to proven businesses and by obtaining personal guarantees from the principals of the borrower.

LOAN ORIGINATION AND OTHER FEES. In addition to interest earned on loans, Minden Building and Loan generally receives loan origination fees or "points" for originating loans. Loan points are a percentage of the principal amount of the mortgage loan and are charged to the borrower in connection with the origination of the loan.

GENERAL. Minden Building and Loan's collection procedures provide that when a loan is 15 days past due, a late charge notice is sent to the borrower requesting payment. If the delinquency continues at 30 days, personal contact efforts are attempted, either in person or by telephone. If a loan becomes 60 days past due and no progress has been made in resolving the delinquency, a collection letter from legal counsel is sent and personal contact is attempted. When a loan continues in a delinquent status for 90 days or more, and a repayment schedule has not been made or kept by the borrower, generally a notice of intent to foreclose is sent to the borrower. If the delinquency is not cured, foreclosure proceedings are initiated. In most cases, deficiencies are cured promptly. While Minden Building and Loan generally prefers to work with borrowers to resolve such problems, Minden Building and Loan will institute foreclosure or other collection proceedings when necessary to minimize any potential loss.

Loans are placed on non-accrual status when management believes the probability of collection of interest is doubtful. When a loan is placed on non-accrual status, previously accrued but unpaid interest is deducted from interest income. Minden Building and Loan generally discontinues the accrual of interest income when the loan becomes 90 days past due as to principal or interest unless the credit is well secured and Minden Building and Loan believes it will fully collect.

Real estate and other assets acquired by Minden Building and Loan as a result of foreclosure or by deed-in-lieu of foreclosure are classified as real estate owned until sold. Minden Building and Loan had \$59,000 and \$11,000 of real estate owned at December 31, 2001 and 2000, respectively. In fiscal 2000, Minden Building and Loan wrote down its real estate owned in the amount of \$35.000.

DELINQUENT LOANS. The following table sets forth information concerning delinquent loans at December 31, 2001, in dollar amounts and as a percentage of Minden Building and Loan's total loan portfolio. The amounts presented represent the total outstanding principal balances of the related loans, rather than the actual payment amounts which are past due.

<Table> <Caption>

December 31, 2001

	30-59 Days Overdue		60-89 Days Overdue		90 or More Days Overdue	
	Amount	Percent of Total Loans	Amount	Percent of Total Loans	Amount	Percent of Total Loans
			(Dollars in	Thousands)		
<\$>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
Real estate loans:	107	107	107	107	107	107
One-to four-family	\$370	0.88%	\$7	0.02%	\$386	0.92%
Commercial						
Construction						
Commercial business						
Consumer loans						
Total loans	\$370	0.88%	\$ 7	0.02%	\$386	0.92%
	====	====	===	====	====	====

44

 $\tt NON-PERFORMING$  ASSETS. The following table presents information with respect to Minden Building and Loan's nonperforming assets at the dates indicated.

<Table> <Caption>

</Table>

	At	D€	ecer	nber	31,	
00	1					2000
	-					
Do.	llar	îs	in	Thou	ısar	nds)
C>						<c></c>

<Caption>

<S>

Nonaccruing loans:

Real estate loans:		
One-to-four family	\$ 35	\$
Commercial		
Construction		
Commercial business		
Consumer loans		
Total nonaccruing loans	35	
Accruing loans delinquent 90 days or more(1)	386	380
Real estate owned(2)	59	11
Total nonperforming assets(3)	480	391
Troubled debt restructurings	20	17
Troubled debt restructurings and total		
nonperforming assets	\$500	\$408
	====	====
Total nonperforming assets and troubled debt		
restructurings as a percentage of total assets	0.82%	0.80%
>		

</Table>

-----

- (1) Two mortgage loans on one residential property account for approximately \$200,000 of this amount at December 31, 2001 and December 31, 2000.
- (2) Real estate owned includes other repossessed assets.
- (3) Nonperforming assets consist of nonperforming loans and real estate owned.

If the \$35,000 of nonaccruing loans of Minden Building and Loan had been current in accordance with their terms during 2001, the gross income on such loans would have been approximately \$700. No interest income was actually recorded by Minden Building and Loan on such loans in 2001.

CLASSIFIED ASSETS. Federal regulations require that each insured savings institution classify its assets on a regular basis. In addition, in connection with examinations of insured institutions, federal examiners have authority to identify problem assets and, if appropriate, classify them. There are three classifications for problem assets: "substandard," "doubtful" and "loss." Substandard assets have one or more defined weaknesses and are characterized by the distinct possibility that the insured institution will sustain some loss if the deficiencies are not corrected. Doubtful assets have the weaknesses of substandard assets with the additional characteristic that the weaknesses make collection or liquidation in full on the basis of currently existing facts, conditions and values questionable, and there is a higher possibility of loss. An asset classified loss is considered uncollectible and of such little value that continuance as an asset of the institution is not warranted. Another category designated "special mention" also must be established and maintained for assets which do not currently expose an insured institution to a sufficient degree of risk to warrant classification as substandard, doubtful or loss. Assets classified as substandard or doubtful require the institution to establish general allowances for loan losses. If an asset or portion thereof is classified loss, the insured institution must either establish specific allowances for loan losses in the amount of 100% of the portion of the asset classified loss, or charge-off such amount. General loss allowances established to cover possible losses related to assets classified substandard or doubtful may be included in determining an

45

### <Page>

institution's regulatory capital, while specific valuation allowances for loan losses do not qualify as regulatory capital. Federal examiners may disagree with an insured institution's classifications and amounts reserved.

Minden Building and Loan's total classified assets at December 31, 2001 amounted to \$493,000, all of which was classified as substandard. The largest classified assets at December 31, 2001 consisted of two mortgage loans on one residential property. The borrower is currently in Chapter 13 bankruptcy. The aggregate amount of the loans is approximately \$183,000. The remaining substandard assets consist of (i) seven first mortgage loans secured by residential real estate and varying in amount from \$51,000 to \$8,000 and (ii) real estate owned of \$59,000. Minden Building and Loan's classified assets as of December 31, 2001 include all of its nonperforming assets plus \$13,000 of delinquent interest.

ALLOWANCE FOR LOAN LOSSES. At December 31, 2001, Minden Building and Loan's allowance for loan losses amounted to \$911,000, or 2.2% of its total loan portfolio. The allowance for loan losses is maintained at a level believed, to the best of management's knowledge, to cover all known and inherent losses in the portfolio both probable and reasonable to estimate at each reporting date. The level of allowance for loan losses is based on management's periodic review of the collectibility of the loans in light of historical experience, the nature and volume of the loan portfolio, adverse situations that may affect the borrower's ability to repay, estimated value of any underlying collateral and prevailing conditions. Minden Building and Loan is primarily engaged in originating single-family residential loans. Due to Minden Building and Loan's implementation of a strategy to diversify its loan portfolio into commercial and consumer loans, it reallocated its allowance for loan losses in 2001. The management of Minden Building and Loan considers the deficiencies of all classified loans in determining the amount of allowance for loan losses required at each reporting date. Management analyzes the probability of the correction of the substandard loans' weaknesses and the extent of any known or inherent losses that Minden Building and Loan might sustain on them. Under this procedure management reviewed the two substandard mortgage loans on the residential property aggregating approximately \$183,000 reference above. It determined that no additional provision was necessary for those loans as of the reporting dates.

While management believes that it determines the size of the allowance based on the best information available at the time, the allowance will need to be adjusted as circumstances change and assumptions are updated. Future adjustments to the allowance could significantly affect net income.

The following table sets forth information concerning the allocation of Minden Building and Loan's allowance for loan losses by loan categories at the dates indicated. Certain data for the years ended December 31, 2001 and 2000 are derived from the restated financial statements for those years, as described in Note 17 to the financial statements.

<Table> <Caption>

December 31,

	2001		2000		
	Amount	Percent of Loans in Each Category to Total Loans	Amount	Percent of Loans in Each Category to Total Loans	
		•	in Thousands	)	
<\$>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	
Allocated:					
Real estate loans:					
One-to-four family	\$505	80.96%	\$911	92.20%	
Commercial	182	7.65		3.36	
Construction	24	2.61		1.95	
Commercial business	40	1.90		0.25	
Consumer loans	120	6.88		2.24	
Other	40				
Total	\$911	100.00%	\$911	100.00%	
	====	=====	====	=====	

</Table>

The following table sets forth an analysis of Minden Building and Loan's allowance for loan losses and other ratios at or for the dates indicated. Certain data for the years ended December 31, 2001 and 2000 are derived from the restated financial statements for those years, as described in Note 17 to the financial statements.

46

<Table> <Caption>

	,	n Thousands) tated)
<\$>	<c></c>	<c></c>
Total loans outstanding	\$42,531	\$30,772
Average loans outstanding, net	35,141	28,224
Balance at beginning of period	911	911
CHARGE-OFFS:		
Real estate loans:		
One-to four-family		
Commercial		
Construction		
Commercial business		
Consumer loans		
Consumer roans		
Total charge-offs		
RECOVERIES:		
Real estate loans:		
One-to four-family		
Commercial		
Construction		
Commercial business		
Consumer loans		
consumer round		
Total recoveries		
TOTAL TECOVELLES		
Net charge-offs		
Provision for losses on loans		
Provision for losses on loans		
Balance at end of period	\$ 911 =====	\$ 911
	=====	=====
Allowance for loan losses as a		
percent of total loans outstanding.	2.16%	2.99%
	=====	=====
Allowance for loan losses as a		
percent of total non-performing		
loans(1)	208.08%	230.53%
	=====	=====
Ratio of net charge-offs to		
average loans outstanding, net	%	0.12%
- -	=====	=====

</Table>

## INVESTMENT SECURITIES

Minden Building and Loan has authority to invest in various types of securities, including mortgage-backed securities, U.S. Treasury obligations, securities of various federal agencies and of state and municipal governments, certificates of deposit at federally insured banks and savings institutions, certain bankers' acceptances and federal funds. Minden Building and Loan's investment strategy is established by the board of directors.

The following table sets forth information relating to the amortized cost and fair value of Minden Building and Loan's mortgage-backed and other securities.

47

<Table> <Caption>

December 31,

		2001		2000		
		Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	
			(In Tho	 usands)		
<s></s>		<c></c>	<c> (111 1110</c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	
	Held to maturity:					
	U.S. Government and agencies	\$ 800	\$ 806	\$ 8,600	\$ 8,587	
	Mortgage-backed securities	2,937	3,019	4,558	4,538	
	Available for sale:					
	Mutual fund	3,634	3,631	1,063	1,056	
	Mortgage-backed securities	6,560	6,617	1,950	1,991	
	FHLMC stock	16	1,039	16	1,094	
	Total	\$13,947	\$15 <b>,</b> 112	\$16,187	\$17,266	

<sup>(1)</sup> Total non-performing loans consist of total nonaccruing loans and accruing loans delinquent 90 days or more.

The following table sets forth the amount of Minden Building and Loan's mortgage-backed and investment securities which mature during each of the periods indicated and the weighted average yields for each range of maturities at December 31, 2001. The amounts reflect fair value of Minden Building and Loan's securities at December 31, 2001.

<Table> <Caption>

#### Contractually Maturing

	Under 1 Year	Weighted Average Yield	1-5 Years	Weighted Average Yield	6-10 Years	Weighted Average Yield	Over 10 Years	Weighted Average Yield	Total
				(Dollars in	Thousands)				
<\$>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
U.S. Government and agencies.	\$500	6.02%	\$ 306	5.44%	\$	%	\$	%	\$ 806
Mortgage-backed securities	29	6.40	1,445	6.24	274	5.86	7,888	6.36	9,636
Total	\$529	6.04%	\$1 <b>,</b> 751	6.10%	\$274	5.86%	\$7 <b>,</b> 888	6.36%	\$10,442
	====		=====		====		=====		======

</Table>

Mortgage-backed securities represent a participation interest in a pool of one- to four-family or multi-family mortgages. The mortgage originators use intermediaries (generally U.S. Government agencies and government-sponsored enterprises) to pool and repackage the participation interests in the form of securities, with investors receiving the principal and interest payments on the mortgages. Such U.S. Government agencies and government-sponsored enterprises guarantee the payment of principal and interest to investors.

Mortgage-backed securities are typically issued with stated principal amounts, and the securities are backed by pools of mortgages that have loans with interest rates that are within a range and have varying maturities. The underlying pool of mortgages, I.E., fixed-rate or adjustable-rate, as well as prepayment risk, are passed on to the certificate holder. The life of a mortgage-backed pass-through security approximates the life of the underlying mortgages.

The mortgage-backed securities of Minden Building and Loan consist of Ginnie Mae securities, Freddie Mac securities and Fannie Mae securities. Ginnie Mae is a government agency within the Department of Housing and Urban Development which is intended to help finance government-assisted housing programs. Ginnie Mae securities are backed by loans insured by the Federal Housing Administration, or guaranteed by the Veterans Administration. The timely payment of principal and interest on Ginnie Mae securities is guaranteed by Ginnie Mae and backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government. Freddie Mac is a private corporation chartered by the U.S. Government. Freddie Mac issues participation certificates backed principally by conventional mortgage loans. Freddie Mac guarantees the timely payment of interest and the ultimate return of principal on participation certificates. Fannie Mae is a private corporation chartered by the U.S. Congress with a mandate to establish a secondary market for mortgage loans. Fannie Mae guarantees the timely payment of principal and interest on Fannie Mae securities. Freddie Mac and Fannie Mae securities are not backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S.

48

<Page>

Government, but because Freddie Mac and Fannie Mae are U.S. Government-sponsored enterprises, these securities are considered to be among the highest quality investments with minimal credit risks.

In addition to investments in various types of mortgage-backed securities issued by Ginnie Mae, Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac, Minden Building and Loan also invests in a mutual fund that invests primarily in adjustable rate mortgage-backed and mortgage-related securities issued by those same entities as well as in securities of that type issued by private companies. As of December 31, 2001, Minden Building and Loan had a \$3.6 million investment in this mutual fund

Mortgage-backed securities generally yield less than the loans which underlie such securities because of their payment guarantees or credit enhancements which offer nominal credit risk. In addition, mortgage-backed securities are more liquid than individual mortgage loans and may be used to collateralize borrowings or other obligations of Minden Building and Loan.

GENERAL. Deposits are the primary source of Minden Building and Loan's funds for lending and other investment purposes. In addition to deposits, principal and interest payments on loans and investment securities are a source of funds. Loan repayments are a relatively stable source of funds, while deposit inflows and outflows are significantly influenced by general interest rates and money market conditions. Borrowings may also be used on a short-term basis to compensate for reductions in the availability of funds from other sources and on a longer-term basis for general business purposes.

DEPOSITS. Deposits are attracted by Minden Building and Loan principally from Webster Parish. Deposit account terms vary, with the principal differences being the minimum balance required, the time periods the funds must remain on deposit and the interest rate.

Minden Building and Loan obtains deposits primarily from residents of Louisiana. Minden Building and Loan has not solicited deposits from outside Louisiana or paid fees to brokers to solicit funds for deposit.

Interest rates paid, maturity terms, service fees and withdrawal penalties are established on a periodic basis. Management determines the rates and terms based on rates paid by competitors, the need for funds or liquidity, growth goals and federal regulations. Minden Building and Loan attempts to control the flow of deposits by pricing its accounts.

49

The following table shows the distribution of and certain other information relating to Minden Building and Loan's deposits by type as of the dates indicated.

<Table> <Caption>

December 31,

	2	001	2000		
	Amount	Percent of Deposits	Amount	Percent of Deposits	
		(Dollars in	Thousands)		
<\$>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	
Transaction accounts:					
Demand deposits	\$ 4,560	9.90%	\$ 2,155	6.00%	
Savings deposits	6,367	13.82	4,398	12.23	
Total transaction accounts	10,927	23.72	6,553	18.23	
Certificate accounts:					
0.00% - 3.99%	8,544	18.55			
4.00% - 4.99%	11,459	24.87			
5.00% - 5.99%	10,312	22.38	19,215	53.46	
6.00% - 6.99%	4,721	10.25	10,077	28.03	
7.00% - 7.99%	107	0.23	100	0.28	
Total certificate accounts	35,143 	76.28	29 <b>,</b> 392	81.77	
Total deposits	\$46,070	100.00%	\$35 <b>,</b> 945	100.00%	
	======	=====	=====	=====	

</Table>

The following table sets forth the deposit activities of Minden Building and Loan during the periods indicated.

<Table> <Caption>

	Year Ended I	December 31,
	2001	2000
	 (In Tho	ousands)
<\$>	<c></c>	<c></c>
Total deposits at beginning of period	\$35,945	\$38,378
Deposits	80,568	38,703
(Withdrawals)	72,280	42,855
Net deposits (withdrawals)	8,288	(4,152)
Interest credited	1,837	1,719

\$46,070

\$35,945

</Table>

The following table shows the interest rate and maturity information for Minden Building and Loan's certificates of deposit at December 31, 2001.

<Table> <Caption>

Maturity Date

Interest Rate	One Year or Less	Over 1-2 Years	Over 2-3 Years	Over 3 Years	Total
			(In Thousands)		
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
0.00% - 3.99%	\$ 7 <b>,</b> 953	\$ 587	\$ 4	\$	\$ 8,544
4.00% - 4.99%	8,817	2,393	249		11,459
5.00% - 5.99%	7,194	3,118			10,312
6.00% - 6.99%	3,518	1,203			4,721
7.00% - 7.99%	107				107
Total	\$27,589	\$7,301	\$253	\$	\$35,143
	======	=====	====	=====	======

  |  |  |  |  |50

As of December 31, 2001, the aggregate amount of outstanding certificates of deposit at Minden Building and Loan in amounts greater than or equal to \$100,000, was approximately \$6.2 million. The following table presents the maturity of these time certificates of deposit at such dates.

<Table> <Caption>

	December 31, 2001
<s></s>	(In Thousands)
3 months or less	\$ 910
Over 3 months through 6 months  Over 6 months through 12 months	
Over 12 months	1,646 
	\$6,219

</Table>

BORROWINGS. Minden Building and Loan may obtain advances from the Federal Home Loan Bank of Dallas upon the security of the common stock it owns in that bank and certain of its residential mortgage loans and mortgage-backed and other investment securities, provided certain standards related to creditworthiness have been met. These advances are made pursuant to several credit programs, each of which has its own interest rate and range of maturities. Federal Home Loan Bank advances are generally available to meet seasonal and other withdrawals of deposit accounts and to permit increased lending.

As of December 31, 2001, Minden Building and Loan was permitted to borrow up to an aggregate total of \$22.5 million from the Federal Home Loan Bank of Dallas. Minden Building and Loan had \$3.0 million and \$3.4 million of Federal Home Loan Bank advances outstanding at December 31, 2001 and December 31, 2000, respectively.

The following table shows certain information regarding the short term borrowings of Minden Building and Loan at or for the dates indicated:

<Table> <Caption>

At or for the Year Ended December 31, (Dollars in Thousands) Federal Home Loan Bank advances: Average balance outstanding..... \$1,640 \$ 968 Maximum amount outstanding at any month-end during the period..... 3,100 3,400 Balance outstanding at end of period..... 3,000 3,400 Average interest rate during the period..... 3.94% 6.61%

6.63

NO SUBSIDIARIES

At December 31, 2001, Minden Building and Loan had no subsidiaries.

TOTAL EMPLOYEES

Minden Building and Loan had 12 full-time employees and one part-time employee at December 31, 2001. None of these employees are represented by a collective bargaining agent, and Minden Building and Loan believes that it enjoys good relations with its personnel.

51

#### MARKET AREA

Minden Building and Loan has one office located in Minden, Louisiana, which is located approximately 31 miles from Shreveport, Louisiana. Minden Building and Loan's primary market area consists of Webster Parish, Louisiana and is predominantly rural. The economy in Minden Building and Loan's primary market area is fairly diversified, with services, wholesale and retail trade, manufacturing and government constituting the basis of the economy. The largest employer in Webster Parish is a manufacturer of concrete modular facilities.

The population of Webster Parish in 2000 was approximately 42,000. The population growth rate for Webster Parish has been slightly negative since 1990. The projected population growth rate is less than the projected rates for Louisiana and the United States. Average household income for Webster Parish is below Louisiana and national averages. In 2000, the unemployment rate for Webster Parish was approximately 6.2%. Although Webster Parish's unemployment rate has improved in recent years, it was higher than the overall unemployment rate for the United States in 2000.

#### COMPETITION

Minden Building and Loan faces significant competition both in attracting deposits and in making loans. Its most direct competition for deposits has come historically from commercial banks, credit unions and other savings institutions located in its primary market area, including many large financial institutions which have greater financial and marketing resources available to them. In addition, Minden Building and Loan faces significant competition for investors' funds from short-term money market securities, mutual funds and other corporate and government securities. Minden Building and Loan does not rely upon any individual group or entity for a material portion of its deposits. The ability of Minden Building and Loan to attract and retain deposits depends on its ability to generally provide a rate of return, liquidity and risk comparable to that offered by competing investment opportunities.

Minden Building and Loan's competition for real estate loans comes principally from mortgage banking companies, commercial banks, other savings institutions and credit unions. Minden Building and Loan competes for loan originations primarily through the interest rates and loan fees it charges, and the efficiency and quality of services it provides borrowers. Factors which affect competition include general and local economic conditions, current interest rate levels and volatility in the mortgage markets. Competition may increase as a result of the continuing reduction of restrictions on the interstate operations of financial institutions.

### PROPERTIES

The following table sets forth certain information relating to Minden Building and Loan's offices at December 31, 2001.

<Table>

Location	Owned or Leased	Lease Expiration Date	Net Book Value of Property at December 31, 2001	Deposits at December 31, 2001
		(	In Thousands)	
<\$>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
415 Main Street Minden, Louisiana	Owned	NA	\$1,931	\$46,070
422 Broadway (1) Minden, Louisiana 				

 Owned | NA | \$ 25 | NA ||  |  |  |  |  |
(1) This site is Minden Building and Loan's previous office building. It is currently used by Minden Building and Loan only as a storage facility.

### NO MATERIAL LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

Minden Building and Loan is involved in routine legal proceedings occurring in the ordinary course of business which, in the aggregate, are believed by management to be immaterial to the financial condition and results of operations of Minden Building and Loan.

#### REGULATION

THE FOLLOWING DISCUSSION OF CERTAIN LAWS AND REGULATIONS WHICH ARE APPLICABLE TO US, MINDEN BUILDING AND LOAN AND MINDEN MUTUAL, AS WELL AS DESCRIPTIONS OF LAWS AND REGULATIONS CONTAINED ELSEWHERE HEREIN, SUMMARIZES THE ASPECTS OF SUCH LAWS AND REGULATIONS WHICH ARE DEEMED TO BE MATERIAL TO US, MINDEN BUILDING AND LOAN AND MINDEN MUTUAL. HOWEVER, THE SUMMARY DOES NOT PURPORT TO BE COMPLETE AND IS QUALIFIED IN ITS ENTIRETY BY REFERENCE TO APPLICABLE LAWS AND REGULATIONS.

MINDEN BANCORP, INC.

HOLDING COMPANY ACQUISITIONS. Upon completion of the reorganization, we will become a savings and loan holding company within the meaning of the Home Owners' Loan Act, as amended ("HOLA"), and will be required to register with the Office of Thrift Supervision. Federal law generally prohibits a savings and loan holding company, without prior Office of Thrift Supervision approval, from acquiring the ownership or control of any other savings institution or savings and loan holding company, or all, or substantially all, of the assets or more than 5% of the voting shares thereof. These provisions also prohibit, among other things, any director or officer of a savings and loan holding company, or any individual who owns or controls more than 25% of the voting shares of such holding company, from acquiring control of any savings institution not a subsidiary of such savings and loan holding company, unless the acquisition is approved by the Office of Thrift Supervision.

The Office of Thrift Supervision may not approve any acquisition that would result in a multiple savings and loan holding company controlling savings institutions in more than one state, subject to two exceptions: (i) the approval of interstate supervisory acquisitions by savings and loan holding companies and (ii) the acquisition of a savings institution in another state if the laws of the state of the target savings institution specifically permit such acquisitions. The states vary in the extent to which they permit interstate savings and loan holding company acquisitions.

HOLDING COMPANY ACTIVITIES. We will operate as a unitary savings and loan holding company. Under prior law, a unitary savings and loan holding company was not generally restricted as to the types of business activities in which it may engage, provided it continued to be a qualified thrift lender. See "- Minden Building and Loan Association - Qualified Thrift Lender Test." The Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act of 1999, however, restricts unitary savings and loan holding companies not existing or applied for before May 4, 1999 to activities permissible for financial holding companies under the law or for multiple savings and loan holding companies. We will not qualify for the grandfather-clause exemption and will be limited to the activities permissible for financial holding companies or multiple savings and loan holding companies. A financial holding company may engage in activities that are financial in nature, incidental to financial activities or complementary to a financial activity. A multiple savings and loan holding company is generally limited to activities permissible for bank holding companies under Section 4(c)(8) of the Bank Holding Company Act, subject to the prior approval of the Office of Thrift Supervision, and certain activities authorized by Office of Thrift Supervision regulation.

Although savings and loan holding companies are not subject to specific capital requirements or specific restrictions on the payment of dividends or other capital distributions, federal regulations do prescribe such restrictions on subsidiary savings institutions, as described below. Minden Building and Loan must notify the Office of Thrift Supervision 30 days before declaring any dividend to us. In addition, the financial impact of a holding company on its subsidiary institution is a matter that is evaluated by the Office of Thrift Supervision and the

53

<Page>

agency has authority to order cessation of activities or divestiture of subsidiaries deemed to pose a threat to the safety and soundness of the institution. See "- Minden Building and Loan Association - Capital

RESTRICTIONS ON TRANSACTIONS WITH AFFILIATES. Transactions between a savings institution and its "affiliates" are subject to quantitative and qualitative restrictions under Sections 23A and 23B of the Federal Reserve Act and Office of Thrift Supervision regulations. Affiliates of a savings institution include, among other entities, the savings institution's holding company and companies that are controlled by or under common control with the savings institution.

In general, the extent to which a savings institution or its subsidiaries may engage in certain "covered transactions" with affiliates is limited to an amount equal to 10% of the institution's capital and surplus, in the case of covered transactions with any one affiliate, and to an amount equal to 20% of such capital and surplus, in the case of covered transactions with all affiliates. In addition, a savings institution and its subsidiaries may engage in covered transactions and certain other transactions only on terms and under circumstances that are substantially the same, or at least as favorable to the savings institution or its subsidiary, as those prevailing at the time for comparable transactions with nonaffiliated companies. A "covered transaction" is defined to include a loan or extension of credit to an affiliate; a purchase of investment securities issued by an affiliate; a purchase of assets from an affiliate, with certain exceptions; the acceptance of securities issued by an affiliate as collateral for a loan or extension of credit to any party; or the issuance of a guarantee, acceptance or letter of credit on behalf of an affiliate.

In addition, a savings institution may not:

- o make a loan or extension of credit to an affiliate unless the affiliate is engaged only in activities permissible for bank holding companies;
- o purchase or invest in securities of an affiliate other than shares of a subsidiary;
- o purchase a low-quality asset from an affiliate; or
- o engage in covered transactions and certain other transactions between a savings institution or its subsidiaries and an affiliate except on terms and conditions that are consistent with safe and sound banking practices.

With certain exceptions, each loan or extension of credit by a savings institution to an affiliate must be secured by collateral with a market value ranging from 100% to 130% (depending on the type of collateral) of the amount of the loan or extension of credit.

Office of Thrift Supervision regulations generally exclude all non-bank and non-savings institution subsidiaries of savings institutions from treatment as affiliates, except to the extent that the Office of Thrift Supervision or the Federal Reserve Board decides to treat such subsidiaries as affiliates. Office of Thrift Supervision regulations also provide that certain classes of savings institutions may be required to give the Office of Thrift Supervision prior notice of affiliate transactions.

WAIVERS OF DIVIDENDS BY MINDEN MUTUAL. Office of Thrift Supervision regulations require Minden Mutual to notify the Office of Thrift Supervision of any proposed waiver of its receipt of dividends from us. The Office of Thrift Supervision reviews dividend waiver notices on a case-by-case basis, and, in general, does not object to any such waiver if: (i) the mutual holding company's board of directors determines that such waiver is consistent with such directors' fiduciary duties to the mutual holding company's members; (ii) for as long as the savings association subsidiary is controlled by the mutual holding company, the dollar amount of dividends waived by the mutual holding company are considered as a restriction to the retained earnings of the savings association, which restriction, if material, is disclosed in the public financial statements of the savings association as a note to the financial statements; (iii) the amount of any dividend waived by the mutual holding company is available for

54

# <Page>

declaration as a dividend solely to the mutual holding company, and, in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 5, where the savings association determines that the payment of such dividend to the mutual holding company is probable, an appropriate dollar amount is recorded as a liability; and (iv) the amount of any waived dividend is considered as having been paid by the savings association in evaluating any proposed dividend under Office of Thrift Supervision capital distribution regulations. We anticipate that Minden Mutual will waive dividends paid by us. Under Office of Thrift Supervision regulations, public stockholders would not be diluted because of any

dividends waived by Minden Mutual (and waived dividends would not be considered in determining an appropriate exchange ratio) in the event Minden Mutual converts to stock form.

FEDERAL SECURITIES LAWS. We have filed with the SEC a registration statement under the Securities Act of 1933 for the registration of our common stock to be issued pursuant to the reorganization. Upon consummation of the reorganization, we intend to register our common stock with the SEC under Section 12(g) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. We will then be subject to the proxy and tender offer rules, insider trading reporting requirements and restrictions, and certain other requirements under the Exchange Act. Pursuant to Office of Thrift Supervision regulations and the plan of stock issuance, we have agreed to maintain such registration for a minimum of three years following the reorganization.

The registration under the Securities Act of the shares of common stock to be issued in the reorganization does not cover the resale of such shares. Shares of common stock purchased by persons who are not our affiliates may be sold without registration. Shares purchased by our affiliates will be subject to the resale restrictions of Rule 144 under the Securities Act. If we meet the current public information requirements of Rule 144 under the Securities Act, each of our affiliates who complies with the other conditions of Rule 144 would be able to sell in the public market, without registration, a number of shares not to exceed, in any three-month period, the greater of (a) 1% of our outstanding shares or (b) the average weekly volume of trading in such shares during the preceding four calendar weeks.

#### MINDEN BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION

GENERAL. As part of the reorganization, Minden Building and Loan will convert from a Louisiana-chartered mutual building and loan association to a Louisiana-chartered stock building and loan association. The Louisiana Office of Financial Institutions will be Minden Building and Loan's chartering authority and the Office of Thrift Supervision will be its primary federal regulator. The Louisiana Office of Financial Institutions and the Office of Thrift Supervision have extensive authority over the operations of Louisiana-chartered savings institutions. As part of this authority, Louisiana-chartered savings institutions are required to file periodic reports with the Louisiana Office of Financial Institutions and the Office of Thrift Supervision and are subject to periodic examinations by the Louisiana Office of Financial Institutions, the Office of Thrift Supervision and the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC"). Minden Building and Loan also is subject to regulation by the FDIC and to requirements established by the Federal Reserve Board. The investment and lending authority of savings institutions are prescribed by federal laws and regulations, and such institutions are prohibited from engaging in any activities not permitted by such laws and regulations. Such regulation and supervision is primarily intended for the protection of depositors and the Savings Association Insurance Fund ("SAIF").

The Office of Thrift Supervision's enforcement authority over all savings institutions and their holding companies includes, among other things, the ability to assess civil money penalties, to issue cease and desist or removal orders and to initiate injunctive actions. In general, these enforcement actions may be initiated for violations of laws and regulations and unsafe or unsound practices. Other actions or inactions may provide the basis for enforcement action, including misleading or untimely reports filed with the Office of Thrift Supervision.

INSURANCE OF ACCOUNTS. The deposits of Minden Building and Loan are insured to the maximum extent permitted by the SAIF, which is administered by the FDIC, and are backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government. As insurer, the FDIC is authorized to conduct examinations of, and to require reporting by, FDIC-insured institutions. It also may prohibit any FDIC-insured institution from engaging in any activity the FDIC

55

# <Page>

determines by regulation or order to pose a serious threat to the FDIC. The FDIC also has the authority to initiate enforcement actions against savings institutions, after giving the Office of Thrift Supervision an opportunity to take such action.

SAIF-insured institutions are assigned to one of three capital groups which are based solely on the level of an institution's capital-"well capitalized," "adequately capitalized," and "undercapitalized." These capital levels are defined in the same manner as under the prompt corrective action system discussed below. These three groups are then divided into three subgroups which reflect varying levels of supervisory concern, from those which are considered to be healthy to those which are considered to be of substantial supervisory concern. Assessment rates for insured institutions are determined semi-annually by the FDIC and currently range from zero basis points for the

healthiest institutions to 27 basis points for the riskiest.

In addition to the assessment for deposit insurance, institutions are required to make payments on bonds issued in the late 1980s by the Financing Corporation, a federal agency established to recapitalize the predecessor to the SAIF. During 1999, payments for SAIF members approximated 6.1 basis points, while Bank Insurance Fund members paid 1.2 basis points. Since January 1, 2000, there has been equal sharing of Financing Corporation payments between members of both insurance funds.

The FDIC may terminate the deposit insurance of any insured depository institution, including Minden Building and Loan, if it determines after a hearing that the institution has engaged or is engaging in unsafe or unsound practices, is in an unsafe or unsound condition to continue operations, or has violated any applicable law, regulation, order or any condition imposed by an agreement with the FDIC. It also may suspend deposit insurance temporarily during the hearing process for the permanent termination of insurance, if the institution has no tangible capital. If insurance of accounts is terminated, the accounts at the institution at the time of the termination, less subsequent withdrawals, shall continue to be insured for a period of six months to two years, as determined by the FDIC. Management is aware of no existing circumstances which would result in termination of Minden Building and Loan's deposit insurance.

REGULATORY CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS. Federally insured savings institutions are required to maintain minimum levels of regulatory capital. The Office of Thrift Supervision has established capital standards applicable to all savings institutions. These standards generally must be as stringent as the comparable capital requirements imposed on national banks. The Office of Thrift Supervision also is authorized to impose capital requirements in excess of these standards on individual institutions on a case-by-case basis.

Current Office of Thrift Supervision capital standards require savings institutions to satisfy three different capital requirements:

- o "tangible" capital equal to at least 1.5% of adjusted total assets.
- o "core" capital equal to at least 3.0% of adjusted total assets, and
- o "total" capital (a combination of core and "supplementary" capital) equal to at least 8.0% of "risk-weighted" assets.

Core capital generally consists of common stockholders' equity (including retained earnings). Tangible capital generally equals core capital minus intangible assets, with only a limited exception for purchased mortgage servicing rights. Minden Building and Loan had no intangible assets at December 31, 2001. Both core and tangible capital are further reduced by an amount equal to a savings institution's debt and equity investments in subsidiaries engaged in activities not permissible to national banks (other than subsidiaries engaged in activities undertaken as agent for customers or in mortgage banking activities and subsidiary depository institutions or their holding companies). These adjustments do not affect Minden Building and Loan's regulatory capital.

56

In determining compliance with the risk-based capital requirement, a savings institution is allowed to include both core capital and supplementary capital in its total capital, provided that the amount of supplementary capital included does not exceed the savings institution's core capital. Supplementary capital generally consists of general allowances for loan losses up to a maximum of 1.25% of risk-weighted assets, together with certain other items. In determining the required amount of risk-based capital, total assets, including certain off-balance sheet items, are multiplied by a risk weight based on the risks inherent in the type of assets. The risk weights range from 0% for cash and securities issued by the U.S. Government or unconditionally backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government to 100% for loans (other than qualifying residential loans weighted at 80%) and repossessed assets.

Office of Thrift Supervision rules require that an institution with greater than "normal" interest rate risk will be subject to a deduction of its interest rate risk component from total capital for purposes of calculating its risk-based capital. As a result, such an institution will be required to maintain additional capital in order to comply with the risk-based capital requirement. An institution has greater than "normal" interest rate risk if it would suffer a loss of net portfolio value exceeding 2.0% of the estimated market value of its assets in the event of a 200 basis point increase or decrease in interest rates. The interest rate risk component will be calculated, on a quarterly basis, as one-half of the difference between an institution's measured interest rate risk and 2.0% multiplied by the market value of its assets. The rule also authorizes the Office of Thrift Supervision to waive or

defer an institution's interest rate risk component on a case-by-case basis. The final rule was originally effective as of January 1, 1994, subject however to a two quarter "lag" time between the reporting date of the data used to calculate an institution's interest rate risk and the effective date of each quarter's interest rate risk component. However, in October 1994 the Office of Thrift Supervision indicated that it would waive the capital deductions for institutions with greater than "normal" risk until the Office of Thrift Supervision published an appeals process. On August 21, 1995, the Office of Thrift Supervision established (1) an appeals process to handle "requests for adjustments" to the interest rate risk component and (2) a process by which "well-capitalized" institutions may obtain authorization to use their own interest rate risk model to determine their interest rate risk component. The Office of Thrift Supervision also indicated that it would continue to delay the implementation of the capital deduction for interest rate risk pending the testing of the appeals process.

Savings institutions must value securities available for sale at amortized cost for regulatory capital purposes. This means that in computing regulatory capital, savings institutions should add back any unrealized losses and deduct any unrealized gains, net of income taxes, on debt securities reported as a separate component of GAAP capital.

At December 31, 2001, Minden Building and Loan exceeded all of its regulatory capital requirements, with tangible, core and risk-based capital ratios of 17.6%, 17.6% and 35.4%, respectively.

Any savings institution that fails any of the capital requirements is subject to possible enforcement actions by the Office of Thrift Supervision or the FDIC. Such actions could include a capital directive, a cease and desist order, civil money penalties, the establishment of restrictions on the institution's operations, termination of federal deposit insurance and the appointment of a conservator or receiver. The Office of Thrift Supervision's capital regulation provides that such actions, through enforcement proceedings or otherwise, could require one or more of a variety of corrective actions.

PROMPT CORRECTIVE ACTION. The following table shows the amount of capital associated with the different capital categories set forth in the prompt corrective action regulations.

57

<Table> <Caption>

(Caption)		Total	Tier 1	Tier 1
	Capital Category	Risk-Based Capital	Risk-Based Capital	Leverage Capital
<s> Well capita</s>	alized	<c> 10% or more</c>	<c> 6% or more</c>	<c> 5% or more</c>
Adequately	capitalized	8% or more	4% or more	4% or more
Undercapita	alized	Less than 8%	Less than 4%	Less than 4%
Significant 				

 cly undercapitalized | Less than 6% | Less than 3% | Less than 3% |In addition, an institution is "critically undercapitalized" if it has a ratio of tangible equity to total assets that is equal to or less than 2.0%. Under specified circumstances, a federal banking agency may reclassify a well capitalized institution as adequately capitalized and may require an adequately capitalized institution or an undercapitalized institution to comply with supervisory actions as if it were in the next lower category (except that the FDIC may not reclassify a significantly undercapitalized institution as critically undercapitalized).

An institution generally must file a written capital restoration plan which meets specified requirements within 45 days of the date that the institution receives notice or is deemed to have notice that it is undercapitalized, significantly undercapitalized or critically undercapitalized. A federal banking agency must provide the institution with written notice of approval or disapproval within 60 days after receiving a capital restoration plan, subject to extensions by the agency. An institution which is required to submit a capital restoration plan must concurrently submit a performance guaranty by each company that controls the institution. In addition, undercapitalized institutions are subject to various regulatory restrictions, and the appropriate federal banking agency also may take any number of discretionary supervisory actions.

At December 31, 2001, Minden Building and Loan was deemed a well capitalized institution for purposes of the above regulations and as such is not subject to the above mentioned restrictions.

SAFETY AND SOUNDNESS GUIDELINES. The Office of Thrift Supervision and the other federal banking agencies have established guidelines for safety and soundness, addressing operational and managerial standards, as well as compensation matters for insured financial institutions. Institutions failing to meet these standards are required to submit compliance plans to their appropriate federal regulators. The Office of Thrift Supervision and the other agencies have also established guidelines regarding asset quality and earnings standards for insured institutions. Minden Building and Loan believes that it is in compliance with these guidelines and standards.

LIQUIDITY. All savings institutions are required to maintain a sufficient amount of liquid assets to ensure their safe and sound operation.

CAPITAL DISTRIBUTIONS. Office of Thrift Supervision regulations govern capital distributions by savings institutions, which include cash dividends, stock repurchases and other transactions charged to the capital account of a savings institution to make capital distributions. A savings institution must file an application for Office of Thrift Supervision approval of the capital distribution if either (1) the total capital distributions for the applicable calendar year exceed the sum of the institution's net income for that year to date plus the institution's retained net income for the preceding two years, (2) the institution would not be at least adequately capitalized following the distribution, (3) the distribution would violate any applicable statute, regulation, agreement or Office of Thrift Supervision-imposed condition, or (4) the institution is not eligible for expedited treatment of its filings. If an application is not required to be filed, savings institutions which are a subsidiary of a holding company (as well as certain other institutions) must still file a notice with the Office of Thrift Supervision at least 30 days before the board of directors declares a dividend or approves a capital distribution.

COMMUNITY REINVESTMENT ACT AND THE FAIR LENDING LAWS. Savings institutions have a responsibility under the Community Reinvestment Act of 1977 ("CRA") and related regulations of the Office of Thrift

58

#### <Page>

Supervision to help meet the credit needs of their communities, including low-and moderate-income neighborhoods. In addition, the Equal Credit Opportunity Act and the Fair Housing Act (together, the "Fair Lending Laws") prohibit lenders from discriminating in their lending practices on the basis of characteristics specified in those statutes. An institution's failure to comply with the provisions of CRA could, at a minimum, result in regulatory restrictions on its activities. Failure to comply with the Fair Lending Laws could result in enforcement actions by the Office of Thrift Supervision, as well as other federal regulatory agencies and the Department of Justice.

QUALIFIED THRIFT LENDER TEST. All savings institutions are required to meet a qualified thrift lender, or QTL, test to avoid certain restrictions on their operations. A savings institution can comply with the QTL test by either qualifying as a domestic building and loan association as defined in the Internal Revenue Code or meeting the second prong of the QTL test set forth in the HOLA, as described below. A savings institution that does not meet the QTL test must either convert to a bank charter or comply with the following restrictions on its operations:

- o the institution may not engage in any new activity or make any new investment, unless such activity or investment is permissible for a national bank;
- o the branching powers of the institution shall be restricted to those of a national bank;
- o the institution shall not be eligible to obtain any new advances from its FHLB, other than special liquidity advances with the approval of the Office of Thrift Supervision; and
- o payment of dividends by the institution shall be subject to the rules regarding payment of dividends by a national bank.

Upon the expiration of three years from the date the savings institution ceases to be a QTL, it must cease any activity and not retain any investment not permissible for a national bank and immediately repay any outstanding FHLB advances (subject to safety and soundness considerations).

Currently, the prong of the QTL test that is not based on the Internal Revenue Code requires that 65% of an institution's "portfolio assets" (as defined) consist of certain housing and consumer-related assets on a monthly average basis in nine out of every 12 months. Assets that qualify without limit for inclusion as part of the 65% requirement include:

- o loans made to purchase, refinance, construct, improve or repair domestic residential housing;
- o home equity loans;
- o most mortgage-backed securities;
- o stock issued by one of the 12 Federal Home Loan Banks; and
- o direct or indirect obligations of the FDIC.

In addition, the following assets, among others, may be included in meeting the test subject to an overall limit of 20% of the savings institution's portfolio assets: 50% of residential mortgage loans originated and sold within 90 days of origination; 100% of consumer loans (limited to 10% of total portfolio assets); and stock issued by Freddie Mac or Fannie Mae. Portfolio assets consist of total assets minus the sum of (1) goodwill and other intangible assets, (2) property used by the savings institution to conduct its business, and (3) liquid assets up to 20% of the institution's total assets. At December 31, 2001, the qualified thrift investments of Minden Building and Loan were approximately 90.7% of its portfolio assets.

59

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK SYSTEM. Minden Building and Loan is a member of the FHLB of Dallas, which is one of 12 regional FHLBs that administers the home financing credit function of savings institutions. Each FHLB serves as a reserve or central bank for its members within its assigned region. It is funded primarily from proceeds derived from the sale of consolidated obligations of the FHLB System. It makes loans to members (I.E., advances) in accordance with policies and procedures established by the Board of Directors of the FHLB. At December 31, 2001, Minden Building and Loan had \$3.0 million of FHLB advances.

As a member, Minden Building and Loan is required to purchase and maintain stock in the FHLB of Dallas in an amount equal to at least 1% of its aggregate unpaid residential mortgage loans or similar obligations at the beginning of each year. At December 31, 2001, Minden Building and Loan had \$458,000 in FHLB stock, which was in compliance with this requirement.

The FHLBs are required to provide funds for the resolution of troubled savings institutions and to contribute to affordable housing programs through direct loans or interest subsidies on advances targeted for community investment and low- and moderate-income housing projects. These contributions have adversely affected the level of FHLB dividends paid in the past and could do so in the future. These contributions also could have an adverse effect on the value of FHLB stock in the future.

FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM. The Federal Reserve Board requires all depository institutions to maintain reserves against their transaction accounts (primarily NOW and Super NOW checking accounts) and non-personal time deposits. Because required reserves must be maintained in the form of vault cash or a noninterest-bearing account at a Federal Reserve Bank, the effect of this reserve requirement is to reduce an institution's earning assets.

LOUISIANA REGULATION. As a Louisiana-chartered building and loan association, Minden Building and Loan also is subject to regulation and supervision by the Louisiana Office of Financial Institutions. Minden Building and Loan is required to file periodic reports with and is subject to periodic examinations at least once every four years by the Louisiana Office of Financial Institutions. In addition, Minden Building and Loan is required by Louisiana law and regulations to comply with certain reserve and capital requirements. At December 31, 2001, Minden Building and Loan was in compliance with all applicable reserve and capital requirements.

Louisiana law and regulations also restrict the lending and investment authority of Louisiana-chartered savings institutions. Such laws and regulations restrict the amount a Louisiana-chartered building and loan association can lend to any one borrower to an amount which, in the aggregate, does not exceed the lesser of (i) 10% of the association's savings deposits or (ii) the sum of the association's paid-in capital, surplus, reserves for losses, and undivided profits. Federal regulations, however, impose more restrictive limitations on loans to one borrower. See "Business of Minden Building and Loan Association - Minden Building and Loan's Lending Activities." Notwithstanding the foregoing, Louisiana and federal law permits any such association to lend to any one borrower an aggregate amount of at least \$500,000.

In addition, Louisiana law restricts the ability of Louisiana-chartered building and loan associations to invest in, among other things, (i) commercial real estate loans (including commercial construction real estate loans) up to 40% of total assets; (ii) real estate investments for other than the association's offices up to 10% of total assets; (iii) consumer loans, commercial paper and corporate debt securities up to 30% of total assets; (iv)

commercial, corporate, business or agricultural loans up to 10% of total assets; (v) tangible movable property, or leases thereon, up to 10% of total assets; and (v) capital stock, obligations and other securities of service organizations up to 10% of total assets. Louisiana law also sets forth maximum loan-to-value ratios with respect to various types of loans. Applicable federal regulations impose more restrictive limitations in certain instances. See "Business of Minden Building and Loan Association - Minden Building and Loan's Lending Activities."

The investment authority of Louisiana-chartered building and loan associations is broader in many respects than that of federally chartered savings associations. However, state-chartered savings associations, such as Minden Building and Loan, are generally prohibited from acquiring or retaining any equity investment, other than certain

60

#### <Page>

investments in service corporations, of a type or in an amount that is not permitted for a federally chartered savings association. This prohibition applies to equity investments in real estate, investments in equity securities and any other investment or transaction that is in substance an equity investment, even if the transaction is nominally a loan or other permissible transaction. At December 31, 2001, Minden Building and Loan was in compliance with such provisions.

Furthermore, state-chartered savings associations may not engage as principal in any activity not permitted for federal associations unless the FDIC has determined that such activity would pose no significant risk to the affected deposit insurance fund and the association is in compliance with the fully phased-in capital standards prescribed under federal regulations. When certain activities are permissible for a federal association, the state association may engage in the activity in a higher amount if the FDIC has not determined that such activity would pose a significant risk of loss to the affected deposit insurance fund and the association meets the fully phased-in capital requirements. This increased investment authority does not apply to investments in nonresidential real estate loans. At December 31, 2001, Minden Building and Loan had no investments which were affected by the foregoing limitations.

Under Louisiana law, a Louisiana-chartered building and loan association may establish or maintain a branch office anywhere in Louisiana with prior regulatory approval. In addition, an out-of-state building and loan association or holding company may acquire a Louisiana-chartered building and loan association or holding company if the Louisiana Office of Financial Institutions determines that the laws of such other state permit a Louisiana-chartered building and loan association or holding company to acquire a building and loan association or holding company to acquire a building and loan association or holding company in such other state. Any such acquisition would require the out-of-state entity to apply to the Louisiana Office of Financial Institutions and receive approval from the Louisiana Office of Financial Institutions.

### MINDEN MUTUAL HOLDING COMPANY

Upon completion of the reorganization, Minden Mutual will become a federal mutual holding company within the meaning of Section 10(o) of the HOLA. As such, Minden Mutual will be required to register with and be subject to Office of Thrift Supervision examination and supervision as well as certain reporting requirements. In addition, the Office of Thrift Supervision has enforcement authority over Minden Mutual and its non-savings bank subsidiaries, if any. Among other things, this authority permits the Office of Thrift Supervision to restrict or prohibit activities that are determined to be a serious risk to the financial safety, soundness or stability of a subsidiary savings bank. Minden Mutual will be subject to the same activities limitations to which Minden Bancorp is subject. See "- Minden Bancorp, Inc."

### TAXATION

## FEDERAL TAXATION

GENERAL. We and Minden Building and Loan are subject to the corporate tax provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, and Minden Building and Loan is subject to certain additional provisions which apply to thrift and other types of financial institutions. The following discussion of federal taxation is intended only to summarize certain pertinent federal income tax matters relevant to the taxation of us and Minden Building and Loan and is not a comprehensive discussion of the tax rules applicable to us and Minden Building and Loan.

FISCAL YEAR. Minden Building and Loan currently reports its income and expenses on the accrual method of accounting and uses a tax year ending December 31 for filing its federal income tax returns.

BAD DEBT RESERVES. In August 1997, legislation was enacted that repealed the reserve method of accounting (including the percentage of taxable income method) previously used by many savings institutions to calculate their bad debt reserve for federal income tax purposes. Savings institutions with \$500 million or less in

61

<Page>

assets may, however, continue to use the experience method. Minden Building and Loan must recapture that portion of its reserve which exceeds the amount that could have been taken under the experience method for post-1987 tax years. At December 31, 2001, Minden Building and Loan did not have any post-1987 excess reserves. The legislation also requires savings institutions to account for bad debts for federal income tax purposes on the same basis as commercial banks for tax years beginning after December 31, 1995. This change in accounting method and recapture of excess bad debt reserves is adequately provided for in Minden Building and Loan's deferred tax liability.

At December 31, 2001, the federal income tax reserves of Minden Building and Loan included \$1.1 million for which no federal income tax has been provided. Because of these federal income tax reserves and the liquidation account to be established for the benefit of certain depositors of Minden Building and Loan in connection with the reorganization, the retained earnings of Minden Building and Loan are substantially restricted.

DISTRIBUTIONS. If Minden Building and Loan were to distribute cash or property to its stockholders, and the distribution was treated as being from its accumulated bad debt reserves, the distribution would cause Minden Building and Loan to have additional taxable income. A distribution is from accumulated bad debt reserves if (a) the reserves exceed the amount that would have been accumulated on the basis of actual loss experience, and (b) the distribution is a "non-qualified distribution." A distribution with respect to stock is a non-qualified distribution to the extent that, for federal income tax purposes,

- o it is in redemption of shares,
- o it is pursuant to a liquidation of the institution, or
- o in the case of a current distribution, together with all other such distributions during the taxable year, it exceeds the institution's current and post-1951 accumulated earnings and profits.

The amount of additional taxable income created by a non-qualified distribution is an amount that when reduced by the tax attributable to it is equal to the amount of the distribution.

MINIMUM TAX. The Internal Revenue Code imposes an alternative minimum tax at a rate of 20%. The alternative minimum tax generally applies to a base of regular taxable income plus certain tax preferences ("alternative minimum taxable income" or "AMTI") and is payable to the extent such AMTI is in excess of an exemption amount. Tax preference items include the following:

- o depreciation, and
- o 75% of the excess (if any) of
  - (1) adjusted current earnings as defined in the Internal Revenue Code, over
  - (2) AMTI determined without regard to this preference and prior to reduction by net operating losses.

CAPITAL GAINS AND CORPORATE DIVIDENDS-RECEIVED DEDUCTION. Corporate net capital gains are taxed at a maximum rate of 35%. Corporations which own 20% or more of the stock of a corporation distributing a dividend may deduct 80% of the dividends received. Corporations which own less than 20% of the stock of a corporation distributing a dividend may deduct 70% of the dividends received. However, a corporation that receives dividends from a member of the same affiliated group of corporations may deduct 100% of the dividends received.

OTHER MATTERS. Federal legislation is introduced from time to time that would limit the ability of individuals to deduct interest paid on mortgage loans. Individuals are currently not permitted to deduct interest on

62

<Page>

consumer loans. Significant increases in tax rates or further restrictions on

the deductibility of mortgage interest could adversely affect Minden Building and Loan.

Minden Building and Loan's federal income tax returns for the tax years ended 2001, 2000 and1999 are open under the statute of limitations and are subject to review by the IRS. Minden Building and Loan has not been audited by the Internal Revenue Service during the last five years.

#### STATE TAXATION

We are subject to the Louisiana Corporation Income Tax based on our Louisiana taxable income. The Corporation Income Tax applies at graduated rates from 4% upon the first \$25,000 of Louisiana taxable income to 8% on all Louisiana taxable income in excess of \$200,000. For these purposes, "Louisiana taxable income" means net income which is earned by us within or derived from sources within the State of Louisiana, after adjustments permitted under Louisiana law, including a federal income tax deduction. In addition, Minden Building and Loan will be subject to the Louisiana Shares Tax which is imposed on the assessed value of a company's stock. The formula for deriving the assessed value is to calculate 15% of the sum of:

- (a) 20% of our capitalized earnings, plus
- (b) 80% of our taxable stockholders' equity, minus
- (c) 50% of our real and personal property assessment.

Various items may also be subtracted in calculating a company's capitalized earnings. Minden Building and Loan believes that the Louisiana Shares Tax will result in a material tax liability following the reorganization.

#### MANAGEMENT

#### MANAGEMENT OF MINDEN BANCORP, INC.

Our board of directors is divided into three classes, each of which contains approximately one-third of the board. Our directors will be elected by stockholders for staggered three-year terms, or until their successors are elected and qualified. None of our directors are related to any of Minden Building and Loan's other directors or executive officers by first cousin or closer, except A. Loye Jones who is the uncle of Michael W. Wise. The following table sets forth certain information regarding our directors, all of whom are also directors of Minden Building and Loan.

63

<Table> <Caption>

Name	Age (1)	Position with Minden Building and Loan and Principal Occupation During the Past Five Years	Director of Minden Building and Loan Since	Year Term Expires
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
Russell A. Adams	76	Director and Secretary. Retired. Previously, served as managing officer of Minden Building and Loan Association, Minden, Louisiana, from 1960 to 1987.	1960	2004
John B. Benton, Jr.	77	Director. Retired. Previously, a partner in the law firm of Kitchens Benton Kitchens and Warren, Minden, Louisiana, from 1970 to 1992.	1962	2004
John P. Collins	55	Director. Owner and President of A.J. Price, Inc., an auto parts store, Minden, Louisiana, from 1970 to present.	2000	2003
A. David Evans	60	Director, President and Chief Executive Officer since July 1989.	1989	2005
A. Loye Jones	70	Director. Owner and pharmacist of Loye's Pharmacy, Minden, Louisiana, from 1963 to present.	1981	2005
F. Dare Lott, Jr.	51	Director. Veterinarian with the Minden Animal Clinic, Minden, Louisiana, since 1974.	1981	2003
Enos C. McClendon, Jr.	85	Director and Vice President. Retired. Previously, served as a District Judge for the State of Louisiana from 1960 to 1978.	1955	2004

Michael W. Wise 4.3 Director. Certified public accountant 2000 2003 with Jamieson Wise and Martin, Minden, Louisiana, since 1980. R.E. Woodard, III 49 Director. Certified financial planner for 2000 2005 Lincoln National Corp., an insurance and investment management company headquartered in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, since 1975.

</Table>

(1) Age as of December 31, 2001.

Initially, our directors will not be compensated by us but will serve with and be compensated by Minden Building and Loan. It is not anticipated that separate compensation will be paid to our directors until such time as such persons devote significant time to the separate management of our affairs, which is not expected to occur until we become actively engaged in additional businesses other than holding the stock of Minden Building and Loan. We may determine that such compensation is appropriate in the future.

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS WHO ARE NOT DIRECTORS

Becky T. Harrell, age 50 years, has been the Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer of Minden Building and Loan since July 1997, and has served with Minden Building and Loan since 1976.

Michael P. Burton, age 41, has been the Senior Loan Officer of Minden Building and Loan since April 2001. Previously, Mr. Burton served as a loan officer with another local financial institution, Minden Bank, from 1987 to 2001.

64

Our executive officers are elected annually and hold office until his or her successor has been elected and qualified or until death, resignation or removal by the board of directors.

#### MANAGEMENT OF MINDEN BUILDING AND LOAN

The directors and executive officers of Minden Building and Loan are the same as our directors and executive officers. Information concerning the names, ages, principal occupations during the past five years and term of office of the directors and executive officers is set forth under "- Management of Minden Bancorp, Inc." Minden Building and Loan's stock charter will require that the board of directors be divided into three classes as nearly equal in number as possible. The members of each class will be elected for a term of three years or until their successors are elected and qualified, with one class of directors elected annually. The persons who serve as directors of Minden Building and Loan also will serve as directors of Minden Bancorp and Minden Mutual after completion of the reorganization.

### BOARD MEETINGS AND COMMITTEES

Regular meetings of the board of directors of Minden Building and Loan are held monthly and special meetings of the board of directors of Minden Building and Loan are held as needed. There were 15 meetings of the board of directors of Minden Building and Loan held during the year ended December 31, 2001. No director attended fewer than 75% of the total number of meetings of the board of directors of Minden Building and Loan held during 2001, or the total number of meetings held by all committees of the Board on which the director served during such year.

The board of directors has a separate Audit Committee, Investment Committee, Loan Committee and Human Resources Committee.

Minden Building and Loan has an Audit Committee. The Audit Committee reviews audit reports prepared by independent auditors, recommends appointment of outside auditors, reviews internal audits, approves investments and reviews information systems operations and security procedures. The Audit Committee, composed of Messrs. Evans, Lott, Jones and Wise, met five times during 2001.

The Human Resources Committee will determine the compensation levels of the Chief Executive Officer and the other officers by reviewing published studies of compensation paid to executives performing similar duties for financial institutions. The Human Resources Committee also nominates candidates to the board of directors of Minden Building and Loan. The Human Resources Committee, composed of Messrs. Evans, Jones, Lott, Wise and Woodard, met three times during 2001.

DIRECTORS' COMPENSATION

Each outside director of Minden Building and Loan receives \$800 for each regular meeting of the board of directors. Each outside director also receives an annual bonus at the end of each fiscal year. For 2001, each outside director received an annual bonus of \$5,000. Directors receive no additional compensation for service on other committees. The aggregate amount of all fees and bonuses paid to directors in fiscal 2001 was \$136,800.

#### EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

The following table shows the compensation paid by Minden Building and Loan to its President and Chief Executive Officer for the year ending December 31, 2001. No other executive officer of Minden Building and Loan received a salary and bonus of \$100,000 or more during fiscal 2001.

65

<Table> <Caption>

Annual Compensation

Name and Principal Position	Year	Salary(1)	Bonus	Other(2)
	<c> 2001</c>	<c> \$112,900</c>	<c> \$18,000</c>	<c> \$12,760</c>

- (1) Includes director's fees.
- (2) Annual compensation does not include amounts attributable to other miscellaneous benefits received by Mr. Evans. The costs to Minden Building and Loan of providing such benefits during 2001 did not exceed 10% of the total salary and bonus paid to or accrued for the benefit of the individual executive officer. The amount of other compensation consists of contributions by Minden Building and Loan to Mr. Evans' account under its 401(k) plan.

### EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENTS

Minden Building and Loan intends to enter into employment agreements with each of its executive officers, A. David Evans, Becky T. Harrell and Michael P. Burton, when the reorganization is completed. Minden Building and Loan has agreed to employ Mr. Evans as President and Chief Executive Officer for a term of three years. Minden Building and Loan also has agreed to employ Ms. Harrell as Treasurer and Chief Financial Officer and Mr. Burton as Senior Loan Officer, each for a term of two years. The agreements provide that Messrs. Evans and Burton and Ms. Harrell will initially be paid a salary of - and - respectively. The employment agreements will be reviewed annually. The term of each employment agreement will be extended each year for a successive additional one-year period upon the approval of the Board of Directors of Minden Building and Loan, unless either party elects, not less than 60 days prior to the annual anniversary date, not to extend the employment term.

The employment agreements will be terminable with or without cause by Minden Building and Loan. The executive officers will have no right to compensation or other benefits pursuant to the employment agreements for any period after voluntary termination or termination by Minden Building and Loan for cause, disability or retirement. The agreements provide for certain benefits in the event of each executive officer's death. In the event that (1) the employment agreements are terminated by Minden Building and Loan other than for cause, disability, retirement or death or (2) the executive officer terminates his or her employment because Minden Building and Loan fails to comply with any material provision of the employment agreement, then the executive officer will be entitled to a cash severance. The amount of such cash severance will be equal to two times the executive officer's annual compensation, plus the continuation of certain miscellaneous fringe benefits. If the executive officer's employment is terminated as a result of certain adverse actions taken with respect to his or her employment following a change in control, as defined below, then the executive officer will be entitled to a cash severance. The amount of such cash severance will be equal to three times annual compensation for Mr. Evans and two times annual compensation for each of Ms. Harrell and Mr. Burton, plus the continuation of certain miscellaneous fringe benefits for each of the executive officers. Cash severance payments to the executive officers are subject to reduction pursuant to Section 280G of the Internal Revenue Code, as discussed below.

Each of the employment agreements contains a non-compete provision

that restricts the executive officer's employment and business activities if his or her employment with Minden Building and Loan is terminated. The non-compete provision, however, is not applicable if the executive officer's employment is terminated for cause or following a change in control of Minden Bancorp. Under the non-compete provision, the executive officer may not become an officer, employee, consultant, director or trustee of another bank, or its affiliate, in Webster Parish or the surrounding parishes. The non-compete provision of each employment agreement has a term of two years from the date of the executive officer's termination of employment with Minden Building and Loan.

A change in control is generally defined in the employment agreements to include any change in control of Minden Bancorp required to be reported under the federal securities laws, as well as (1) the acquisition by any person of 20% or more of its outstanding voting securities and (2) a change in a majority of its directors during any three-year period without the approval of at least two-thirds of the persons who were directors at the beginning of such period.

The employment agreements provide that if any of the payments to be made under the employment agreements or otherwise upon termination of the executive officer's employment are deemed to constitute "parachute payments" within the meaning of Section 280G of the Internal Revenue Code, then such payments and benefits will be reduced by the minimum amount necessary to result in the payments not exceeding three times the

66

<Page>

recipient's average annual compensation which was includable in the recipient's gross income during the most recent five taxable years. As a result, none of the severance payments will be subject to a 20% excise tax, and Minden Building and Loan will be able to deduct such payments as compensation expense for federal income tax purposes.

Although the above-described employment agreements could increase the cost of any acquisition of control, we do not believe their terms would have a significant anti-takeover effect.

NEW STOCK BENEFIT PLANS

EMPLOYEE STOCK OWNERSHIP PLAN. We have established an employee stock ownership plan for our employees to become effective upon the reorganization. Our full-time employees who have been credited with at least 1,000 hours of service during a 12-month period and who have attained age 21 are eligible to participate in our employee stock ownership plan.

As part of the reorganization, in order to fund the purchase of up to 8% of the common stock sold in the offering to persons other than Minden Mutual, we anticipate that our employee stock ownership plan will borrow funds from us. It is anticipated that such loan will equal 100% of the aggregate purchase price of the common stock acquired by our employee stock ownership plan. The loan to our employee stock ownership plan will be repaid principally from our contributions to our employee stock ownership plan over a period of 10 years, and the collateral for the loan will be the common stock purchased by our employee stock ownership plan. The interest rate for our employee stock ownership plan loan is expected to be a fixed rate of 5.0%. We may, in any plan year, make additional discretionary contributions for the benefit of plan participants in either cash or shares of common stock, which may be acquired through the purchase of outstanding shares in the market or from individual stockholders, upon the original issuance of additional shares by us or upon the sale of treasury shares by us. Such purchases, if made, would be funded through additional borrowings by our employee stock ownership plan or additional contributions from us. The timing, amount and manner of future contributions to our employee stock ownership plan will be affected by various factors, including prevailing regulatory policies, the requirements of applicable laws and regulations and market conditions.

Shares purchased by our employee stock ownership plan with the loan proceeds will be held in a suspense account and released to participants on a pro rata basis as debt service payments are made. Shares released from our employee stock ownership plan will be allocated to each eligible participant's employee stock ownership plan account based on the ratio of each such participant's base compensation to the total base compensation of all eligible employee stock ownership plan participants. Forfeitures will be reallocated among remaining participating employees and may reduce any amount we might otherwise have contributed to our employee stock ownership plan. Upon the completion of three years of service, the account balances of participants within our employee stock ownership plan will become 20% vested and will continue to vest at the rate of 20% for each additional year of service completed by the participant, such that a participant will become 100% vested

upon the completion of seven years of service. Credit is given for years of service with Minden Building and Loan prior to adoption of our employee stock ownership plan. In the case of a "change in control," as defined, however, participants will become immediately fully vested in their account balances. Benefits may be payable upon retirement or separation from service. Our contributions to our employee stock ownership plan are not fixed, so benefits payable under our employee stock ownership plan cannot be estimated.

Messrs. Lott, Wise and Woodard will serve as trustees of our employee stock ownership plan. Under our employee stock ownership plan, the trustees must generally vote all allocated shares held in our employee stock ownership plan in accordance with the instructions of the participating employees, and unallocated shares will generally be voted in the same ratio on any matter as those allocated shares for which instructions are given, in each case subject to the requirements of applicable law and the fiduciary duties of the trustees.

67

Generally accepted accounting principles require that any third party borrowing by our employee stock ownership plan be reflected as a liability on our statement of financial condition. Since our employee stock ownership plan is borrowing from us, the loan will not be treated as a liability but rather will be excluded from stockholders' equity. If our employee stock ownership plan purchases newly issued shares from us, total stockholders' equity would neither increase nor decrease, but per share stockholders' equity and per share net earnings would decrease as the newly issued shares are allocated to our employee stock ownership plan participants.

Our employee stock ownership plan will be subject to the requirements of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, and the regulations of the IRS and the Department of Labor.

STOCK OPTION PLAN. Following consummation of the reorganization, we intend to adopt a stock option plan, which will be designed to attract and retain qualified personnel in key positions, provide directors, officers and key employees with a proprietary interest in us as an incentive to contribute to our success and reward key employees for outstanding performance. The stock option plan will provide for the grant of incentive stock options intended to comply with the requirements of Section 422 of the Internal Revenue Code, non-incentive or compensatory stock options and stock appreciation rights (collectively "Awards"). Awards may be granted to our directors and officers. The stock option plan will be administered and interpreted by a committee of the board of directors. Unless sooner terminated, the stock option plan shall continue in effect for a period of 10 years from the date the stock option plan is adopted by the board of directors.

Under the stock option plan, the committee will determine which directors and officers will be granted Awards, whether options will be incentive or compensatory options, the number of shares subject to each Award, the exercise price of each option, whether options may be exercised by delivering other shares of common stock and when such options become exercisable. The per share exercise price of an incentive stock option must at least equal the fair market value of a share of common stock on the date the option is granted (110% of fair market value in the case of incentive stock options granted to employees who are 5% stockholders).

At a meeting of our stockholders after the reorganization, which under applicable Office of Thrift Supervision policies may be held no earlier than six months after the completion of the reorganization, we intend to present the stock option plan to our stockholders, other than Minden Mutual, for approval and to reserve an amount equal to 10% of the shares of common stock sold in the reorganization to persons other than Minden Mutual (56,925 shares or 65,468 shares based on the maximum and 15% above the maximum of the offering range, respectively), for issuance under the stock option plan. Office of Thrift Supervision regulations provide that, in the event such plan is implemented within one year after the reorganization, no individual officer or employee of Minden Building and Loan may receive more than 25% of the options granted under the stock option plan and non-employee directors may not receive more than 5% individually, or 30% in the aggregate of the options granted under the stock option plan. Office of Thrift Supervision regulations also provide that the exercise price of any options granted under any such plan must be at least equal to the fair market value of the common stock as of the date of grant. Each stock option will be exercisable at any time on or after it vests. Each stock option that has vested will be exercisable until 10 years after its date of grant or for periods of up to five years following the death, disability or other termination of the optionee's employment or service as a director. However, failure to exercise incentive stock options within three months after the date on which the optionee's employment terminates may result in the loss of incentive stock option treatment.

At the time an Award is granted pursuant to the stock option plan, the recipient will not be required to make any payment in consideration for such grant. With respect to incentive or compensatory stock options, the optionee

will be required to pay the applicable exercise price at the time of exercise in order to receive the underlying shares of common stock. The shares reserved for issuance under the stock option plan may be authorized but previously unissued shares, treasury shares, or shares purchased by us on the open market or from private sources. In the event of a stock split, reverse stock split or stock dividend, the number of shares of common stock under the stock option plan, the number of shares to which any Award relates and the exercise price per share under any option or stock appreciation right shall be adjusted to reflect such increase or decrease in the total number

68

#### <Page>

of shares of common stock outstanding. If we declare a special cash dividend or return of capital after we implement the stock option plan in an amount per share which exceeds 10% of the fair market value of a share of common stock as of the date of declaration, the per share exercise price of all previously granted options which remain unexercised as of the date of such declaration shall, subject to certain limitations, be proportionately adjusted to give effect to the special cash dividend or return of capital as of the date of payment of such special cash dividend or return of capital.

Under current provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, the federal income tax treatment of incentive stock options and compensatory stock options is different. A holder of incentive stock options who meets certain holding period requirements will not recognize income at the time the option is granted or at the time the option is exercised, and a federal income tax deduction generally will not be available to us at any time as a result of such grant or exercise. With respect to compensatory stock options, the difference between the fair market value on the date of exercise and the option exercise price generally will be treated as compensation income upon exercise, and we will be entitled to a deduction in the amount of income so recognized by the optionee. Upon the exercise of a stock appreciation right, the holder will realize income for federal income tax purposes equal to the amount received by him, whether in cash, shares of stock or both, and we will be entitled to a deduction for federal income tax purposes in the same amount.

RESTRICTED STOCK PLAN. After the reorganization, we intend to adopt a restricted stock plan for our directors and officers. The objective of the restricted stock plan will be to enable us to provide directors and officers with a proprietary interest in us as an incentive to contribute to our success. We intend to present the restricted stock plan to our stockholders for their approval at a meeting of stockholders which, pursuant to applicable Office of Thrift Supervision regulations, may be held no earlier than six months after the reorganization.

The restricted stock plan will be administered by a committee of our board of directors, which will have the responsibility to invest all funds contributed to the trust created for the restricted stock plan. We will contribute sufficient funds to the trust so that it can purchase, following the receipt of stockholder approval, a number of shares equal to an aggregate of 4% of the common stock sold in the reorganization (22,770 shares or 26,186 shares based on the maximum and 15% above the maximum of the offering range, respectively). Shares of common stock granted pursuant to the restricted stock plan generally will be in the form of restricted stock vesting at a rate to be determined by our board of directors or a board committee. For accounting purposes, compensation expense in the amount of the fair market value of the common stock at the date of the grant to the recipient will be recognized pro rata over the period during which the shares are payable. A recipient will be entitled to all voting and other stockholder rights, except that the shares, while restricted, may not be sold, pledged or otherwise disposed of and are required to be held in the trust. Under the terms of the restricted stock plan, recipients of awards will be entitled to instruct the trustees of the restricted stock plan as to how the underlying shares should be voted, and the trustees will be entitled to vote all unallocated shares in their discretion. If a recipient's employment is terminated as a result of death or disability, all restrictions will expire and all allocated shares will become unrestricted. We can terminate the restricted stock plan at any time, and if we do so, any shares not allocated will revert to us. Recipients of grants under the restricted stock plan will not be required to make any payment at the time of grant or when the underlying shares of common stock become vested, other than payment of withholding taxes.

PROPOSED RULES. The Office of Thrift Supervision has proposed regulations which would allow subsidiaries (E.G., Minden Bancorp) of mutual holding companies to offer more shares under its stock benefit plans than is currently permitted. For example, if the proposed rule is adopted in its present form,

o our employee stock ownership plan could purchase up to 8% of 49% of the outstanding shares of our common stock, including those shares owned by Minden Mutual;

the stock option plan could grant options to purchase up to 10% of 49% of the outstanding shares of our common stock, including those shares owned by Minden Mutual; and

60

o the restricted stock plan could award shares up to 4% of 49% of the outstanding shares of our common stock, including those shares owned by Minden Mutual

These proposed regulations have not yet been adopted and may not be adopted for the foreseeable future or at all, or if adopted, may permit funding of benefit plans in amounts different than those permitted under the proposal. In the event that the final regulations provide for stock benefit plans to be funded at higher levels than is currently permitted, it is our intention to fund these plans to the fullest extent allowed. In addition, the proposed regulations would permit a savings institution or mid-tier holding company to adopt a restricted stock plan and stock option plan at the time of the reorganization. Purchasers of the common stock would have to approve of such plans by a separate vote on their stock order form. Actual awards under the plans, however, could not be made until at least six months following completion of the reorganization.

#### INDEBTEDNESS OF MANAGEMENT AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

In the ordinary course of business, Minden Building and Loan makes loans available to its directors, officers and employees. Such loans are made in the ordinary course of business on the same terms, including interest rates and collateral, as comparable loans to other borrowers. It is the belief of management that these loans neither involve more than the normal risk of collectibility nor present other unfavorable features. At December 31, 2001, Minden Building and Loan had 15 loans outstanding to directors and executive officers of Minden Building and Loan, or members of their immediate families. These loans totaled approximately \$783,643, or approximately 6.9%, of Minden Building and Loan's total equity at December 31, 2001.

#### THE REORGANIZATION AND STOCK ISSUANCE

MINDEN BUILDING AND LOAN'S BOARD OF DIRECTORS HAS ADOPTED THE PLAN OF REORGANIZATION AND PLAN OF STOCK ISSUANCE, AND THE OFFICE OF THRIFT SUPERVISION AND THE LOUISIANA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS HAVE APPROVED THOSE PLANS, SUBJECT TO APPROVAL BY THE MEMBERS OF MINDEN BUILDING AND LOAN ENTITLED TO VOTE ON THE MATTER AND THE SATISFACTION OF CERTAIN OTHER CONDITIONS. NEITHER THE APPROVAL BY THE OFFICE OF THRIFT SUPERVISION NOR THE LOUISIANA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, HOWEVER, CONSTITUTES ITS RECOMMENDATION OR ENDORSEMENT OF THE REORGANIZATION AND STOCK ISSUANCE.

### GENERAL

On December 11, 2001, Minden Building and Loan's board of directors adopted the plan of reorganization and the related plan of stock issuance, pursuant to which Minden Building and Loan will reorganize into the mutual holding company form of organization as a wholly owned subsidiary of Minden Bancorp, which in turn will be a majority-owned subsidiary of Minden Mutual. In connection with the reorganization to a mutual holding company structure, we are offering up to 45% of our outstanding common stock to qualifying depositors of Minden Building and Loan, tax qualified employee plans of Minden Bancorp and Minden Building and Loan and other members of Minden Building and Loan in a subscription offering and to certain other persons in a community offering. See " - Subscription Offering and Subscription Rights" and "- Community Offering." Following receipt of all required regulatory approvals, the approval of the members of Minden Building and Loan entitled to vote on the plan of reorganization, and the satisfaction of all other conditions precedent to the reorganization, Minden Building and Loan will consummate the reorganization. A special meeting of Minden Building and Loan's members has been called to vote upon the plan of reorganization which will be held on \_\_\_\_\_, 2002.

In adopting the plan of reorganization, Minden Building and Loan's board of directors determined that the reorganization was advisable and in the best interests of its members and Minden Building and Loan. The board further determined that the interests of certain depositors in the net worth of Minden Building and Loan would be equitably provided for and that the reorganization would not have any adverse impact on the reserves and net worth of Minden Building and Loan.

70

Pursuant to the plan of reorganization, the reorganization will be effected as follows, or in any other manner that is consistent with applicable

federal and Louisiana law and regulations and the intent of the plan of reorganization:

- (i) Minden Building and Loan will organize an interim stock savings bank as a wholly owned subsidiary ("Interim One");
- (ii) Interim One will organize an interim stock savings bank as a wholly owned subsidiary ("Interim Two");
- (iii) Interim One will organize Minden Bancorp as a wholly owned subsidiary;
- (iv) Minden Building and Loan will convert its charter to a Louisiana stock building and loan association charter and Interim One will convert its charter to a federal mutual holding company charter to become Minden Mutual;
- (v) simultaneously with step (iv), Interim Two will merge with and into Minden Building and Loan with Minden Building and Loan as the resulting institution;
- (vi) all of the initially issued stock of Minden Building and Loan will be transferred to Minden Mutual in exchange for membership interests in Minden Mutual;
- (vii) Minden Mutual will contribute the capital stock of Minden Building and Loan to Minden Bancorp, and Minden Building and Loan will become a wholly owned subsidiary of Minden Bancorp;
- (viii) contemporaneously with the reorganization, Minden Bancorp will sell a minority interest of its shares of common stock in a public offering, and Minden Mutual will retain a majority of Minden Bancorp's common stock.

After completion of the reorganization, Minden Building and Loan in its stock form will continue to conduct its business and operations from the same office and with the same personnel as prior to the reorganization. The reorganization will not affect the balances, interest rates or other terms of Minden Building and Loan's loans or deposit accounts, and the deposit accounts will continue to be insured by the FDIC to the same extent as they were prior to the reorganization.

We expect to receive the approvals of the Office of Thrift Supervision and the Louisiana Office of Financial Institutions to become a savings and loan holding company and to own all of the common stock of Minden Building and Loan. We intend to retain 50% of the net proceeds from the sale of the common stock, and to use the remaining proceeds to purchase all of the then to be issued and outstanding capital stock of Minden Building and Loan. Based on the minimum and maximum of the offering range, we intend to use approximately \$336,600 and \$455,400, respectively, of the net proceeds retained by us to loan funds to our employee stock ownership plan to enable it to purchase up to 8% of the common stock, excluding shares owned by Minden Mutual. Minden Mutual initially will be capitalized with \$100,000. Upon consummation of the reorganization, such capital will be used for general corporate purposes. The reorganization will not be completed unless we sell shares of common stock equal to our appraised value.

The aggregate price of the shares of common stock to be issued in the reorganization will be within the offering range, which was determined based upon an independent appraisal of the estimated pro forma market value of the common stock. The offering range is currently \$4,207,500 to \$4,950,000. All shares of common stock to be issued and sold in the reorganization will be sold at the same price. The independent appraisal will be affirmed or,

71

### <Page>

if necessary, updated before we complete the reorganization. The appraisal has been performed by RP Financial, a consulting firm experienced in the valuation and appraisal of savings institutions. See "- How We Determined the Price Per Share and the Offering Range" for more information as to how the estimated proforma market value of the common stock was determined.

The following discussion summarizes the material aspects of the reorganization and stock issuance. The summary is qualified in its entirety by reference to the provisions of the plan of reorganization and the plan of stock issuance. Copies of the plan of reorganization and the plan of stock issuance are available for inspection at the office of Minden Building and Loan and at the Office of Thrift Supervision. The plan of reorganization and the plan of stock issuance are also filed as exhibits to the Registration Statement of which this prospectus is a part, copies of which may be obtained from the SEC. See "Additional Information."

As a mutual building and loan association, Minden Building and Loan does not have stockholders and has no authority to issue capital stock. By converting to the capital stock form of organization, Minden Building and Loan will be structured in the form used by commercial banks, most business entities and a growing number of savings institutions. The reorganization into the mutual holding company form of organization enables Minden Building and Loan to achieve the benefits of a stock company without a loss of control that often follows standard conversions from mutual to stock form.

The reorganization will result in an increase in our and Minden Building and Loan's capital base, which will support our and Minden Building and Loan's operations and enable Minden Building and Loan to compete more effectively with other financial institutions. In addition, the reorganization will permit Minden Building and Loan's customers and possibly other members of the local community and of the general public, to become equity owners and to share in our future. The reorganization will provide additional funds for lending and investment activities, facilitate future access to the capital markets, enhance our ability to diversify and expand into other markets. The mutual holding company form of organization will provide additional flexibility to diversify our business activities through existing or newly formed subsidiaries, or through acquisition of or mergers with other financial institutions, as well as other companies. Although there are no current arrangements, understandings or agreements regarding any such opportunities, we will be in a position after the reorganization, subject to regulatory limitations and our financial position, to take advantage of any such opportunities that may arise.

After the reorganization, the unissued common and preferred stock authorized by our charter will permit us, subject to market conditions and applicable regulatory approvals, to raise additional equity capital through further sales of securities, and to issue securities in connection with possible acquisitions. At the current time, we have no plans with respect to additional offerings of securities, other than the possible issuance of additional shares to the restricted stock plan or upon exercise of stock options. After the reorganization, we also will be able to use stock-related incentive programs to attract and retain executive and other personnel.

See "Management - New Stock Benefit Plans."

The foregoing advantages of the reorganization could be achieved by Minden Building and Loan reorganizing into a wholly owned subsidiary of a stock form holding company rather than as a second-tier subsidiary of a mutual holding company. A standard conversion would free Minden Building and Loan from the capital raising restrictions resulting from the requirement that its mutual holding company maintain a majority ownership interest in Minden Bancorp. The board of directors of Minden Building and Loan, however, unanimously believes that the reorganization is in the best interests of Minden Building and Loan and its account holders. Savings institutions converting to stock form in a standard conversion must sell all of their to-be-outstanding capital stock rather than a minority interest in such capital stock. Consequently, the amount of equity capital that would be raised in a standard conversion is substantially more than the capital raised in a minority stock offering by a subsidiary of a mutual holding company, which makes it more difficult for the savings institution to maximize its return on equity. Moreover, a standard conversion would eliminate all aspects of the mutual form of

72

<Page>

organization. Consummation of the reorganization, however, does not foreclose the possibility of Minden Mutual converting from mutual to stock form in the future. The conversion of Minden Mutual is not being contemplated at this time.

After considering the foregoing advantages and disadvantages of the reorganization, as well as applicable fiduciary duties and alternative transactions, including a standard conversion, the board of directors of Minden Building and Loan unanimously approved the reorganization as being advisable and in the best interests of Minden Building and Loan and its account holders.

EFFECTS OF REORGANIZATION

GENERAL. Prior to the reorganization, each depositor in Minden Building and Loan had both a deposit account in the institution and a pro rata ownership interest in the net worth of Minden Building and Loan, which interest may only be realized in the event of a liquidation of Minden Building and Loan. However, this ownership interest is tied to the depositor's account and has no tangible market value separate from such deposit account. A depositor who reduces or closes his account receives nothing for his ownership interest in the net worth of Minden Building and Loan, which is lost to the extent that the balance in the account is reduced.

Consequently, Minden Building and Loan depositors normally cannot realize the value of their ownership interest, which has realizable value only in the unlikely event that Minden Building and Loan is liquidated. In the event of a liquidation, the depositors of record at that time, as owners, would share pro rata in any residual surplus and reserves of Minden Building and Loan after other claims, including claims of depositors to the amount of their deposits, are paid.

When Minden Building and Loan converts to stock form, permanent nonwithdrawable capital stock will be created to represent the ownership of the net worth of Minden Building and Loan, and Minden Building and Loan will become our wholly owned subsidiary. Our common stock and the common stock of Minden Building and Loan are separate and apart from deposit accounts of Minden Building and Loan and cannot be and are not insured by the FDIC or any other governmental agency. Certificates will be issued to evidence ownership of our and Minden Building and Loan's common stock. Our stock certificates will be transferable, and therefore the stock may be sold or traded if a purchaser is available with no effect on any deposit account the seller may hold in Minden Building and Loan.

Following completion of the reorganization, all depositors who had liquidation rights with respect to Minden Building and Loan as of the effective date of the reorganization will continue to have such rights solely with respect to Minden Mutual. The liquidation rights will continue so long as a depositor continues to hold a deposit account with Minden Building and Loan. In addition, all persons who become depositors of Minden Building and Loan subsequent to the reorganization will have such liquidation rights with respect to Minden Mutual.

CONTINUITY. While the reorganization is being accomplished, the normal business of Minden Building and Loan of accepting deposits and making loans will continue without interruption. Minden Building and Loan will continue to be subject to regulation by the Office of Thrift Supervision, the Louisiana Office of Financial Institutions and the FDIC. After the reorganization, Minden Building and Loan will continue to provide services for depositors and borrowers under current policies by its present management and staff.

The directors and officers of Minden Building and Loan at the time of the reorganization will continue to serve as directors and officers of Minden Building and Loan after the reorganization. The directors and officers of Minden Bancorp and Minden Mutual will consist of the individuals currently serving as directors and officers of Minden Building and Loan.

73

<Page>

EFFECT ON DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS. Under the plan of reorganization, each depositor in Minden Building and Loan at the time of the reorganization will automatically continue as a depositor after the reorganization, and each such deposit account will remain the same with respect to deposit balance, interest rate and other terms, except to the extent that funds in the account are withdrawn to purchase the common stock and except with respect to voting and liquidation rights. Each such account will be insured by the FDIC to the same extent as before the reorganization. Depositors will continue to hold their existing certificates, passbooks and other evidences of their accounts.

Following the reorganization, each depositor of Minden Building and Loan will have both a deposit account in Minden Building and Loan and a pro rata ownership interest in the equity of Minden Mutual based upon the balance in the depositor's account. This interest may only be realized in the event of a liquidation of Minden Mutual. However, this ownership interest is tied to the depositor's account and has no tangible market value separate from the deposit account. Any depositor who opens a deposit account with Minden Building and Loan obtains a pro rata ownership interest in the equity of Minden Mutual without any additional payment beyond the amount of the deposit. A depositor who reduces or closes his or her account receives the balance in the account but receives nothing for his or her ownership interest in the equity of Minden Mutual, which the depositor loses to the extent that his balance in the account is reduced. Consequently, depositors of Minden Mutual have no way to realize the value of their ownership interest in Minden Mutual, except in the unlikely event that Minden Mutual is liquidated.

EFFECT ON LOANS. No loan outstanding from Minden Building and Loan will be affected by the reorganization, and the amount, interest rate, maturity and security for each loan will remain as they were contractually fixed prior to the reorganization.

EFFECT ON VOTING RIGHTS OF MEMBERS. At present, all depositors of Minden Building and Loan are members of, and have voting rights in, Minden Building and Loan as to all matters requiring membership action. When we complete the reorganization, depositors will cease to be members and will no longer be entitled to vote at Minden Building and Loan's meetings. After the

reorganization of Minden Building and Loan, Minden Bancorp will have all of the voting rights in Minden Building and Loan since we will be its sole stockholder. Exclusive voting rights with respect to Minden Bancorp will be vested in the holders of our common stock. Depositors of Minden Building and Loan will not have voting rights in Minden Bancorp after the reorganization, except to the extent that they become our stockholders.

As a federally chartered mutual holding company, Minden Mutual will have no authorized capital stock and, thus, no stockholders. Holders of deposit accounts in Minden Building and Loan will become members of Minden Mutual entitled to vote on all questions requiring action by the members of Minden Mutual including, without limitation, election of directors of Minden Mutual. Members of Minden Building and Loan have granted proxies in favor of its board of directors which confer on the board of directors general authority to cast a member's vote on any and all matters presented to the members. These proxies, however, may not be voted by the board of directors in connection with the reorganization which will be voted on by members of Minden Building and Loan at a meeting of the members to be held on . Federal regulations and the plan of reorganization provide that the revocable proxies that Minden Building and Loan members have granted to the board of directors will be transferred to the board of directors of Minden Mutual and confer authority to the Minden Mutual board of directors to vote on behalf of the members. Accordingly, the board of directors of Minden Mutual will, in effect, be able to govern the operations of Minden Mutual and Minden Bancorp, notwithstanding objections raised by members of Minden Mutual or stockholders of Minden Bancorp, so long as the board of directors has been appointed proxy for a majority of the outstanding votes of members of Minden Mutual and such proxies have not been revoked. In addition, all persons who become depositors of Minden Building and Loan following the reorganization will have membership rights with respect to Minden Mutual.

TAX EFFECTS. To complete the reorganization, we must receive rulings or opinions with regard to federal and Louisiana income taxation which indicate that the reorganization will not be taxable for federal or Louisiana

74

### <Page>

income tax purposes to us or the Eligible Account Holders or Supplemental Eligible Account Holders, except as discussed below. We have received favorable opinions regarding the federal and Louisiana income tax consequences of the reorganization. See "- Tax Aspects."

EFFECT ON LIQUIDATION RIGHTS. In the event of a voluntary liquidation of Minden Building and Loan prior to the reorganization, holders of deposit accounts in Minden Building and Loan would be entitled to distribution of any assets of Minden Building and Loan remaining after the claims of such depositors (to the extent of their deposit balances) and all other creditors are satisfied. Following the reorganization, the holder of Minden Building and Loan's common stock, I.E., Minden Bancorp, will be entitled to any assets remaining upon a liquidation, dissolution or winding-up of Minden Building and Loan and, except through their liquidation interests in Minden Mutual, discussed below, holders of deposit accounts in Minden Building and Loan would have no interest in such assets.

In the event of a voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up of Minden Mutual following consummation of the reorganization, holders of deposit accounts in Minden Building and Loan will be entitled, pro rata to the value of their accounts, to distribution of any assets of Minden Mutual remaining after the claims of all its creditors are satisfied. Stockholders of Minden Bancorp will have no liquidation or other rights with respect to Minden Mutual.

In the event of a liquidation, dissolution or winding up of Minden Bancorp, each holder of shares of our common stock will be entitled to receive, after payment of all debts and liabilities of Minden Bancorp, a pro rata portion of all of our assets available for distribution to holders of our common stock.

 $\hbox{There currently are no plans to liquidate Minden Building and Loan,} \\ \hbox{Minden Bancorp or Minden Mutual in the future.}$ 

HOW WE DETERMINED THE PRICE PER SHARE AND THE OFFERING RANGE

The plan of stock issuance and federal regulations require that the aggregate purchase price of the common stock must be based on the appraised pro forma market value of the common stock, as determined on the basis of an independent valuation. Minden Building and Loan retained RP Financial, L.C. to make such a valuation. RP Financial will receive a fee of \$20,000 for its services, which amount does not include a fee of \$5,000 to be paid to RP Financial for assistance in the preparation of a business plan. Minden Building and Loan has agreed to indemnify RP Financial and any employees of RP Financial who act for or on behalf of RP Financial in connection with the appraisal and

the business plan against any and all loss, cost, damage, claim, liability or expense of any kind (including claims under federal and state securities laws) arising out of any misstatement or untrue statement of a material fact or an omission to state a material fact in the information supplied by Minden Building and Loan to RP Financial unless RP Financial is determined to be negligent or otherwise at fault.

The independent valuation was prepared by RP Financial in reliance upon the information contained in this prospectus, including the financial statements. RP Financial also considered the following factors, among others:

- o the present and projected operating results and financial condition of Minden Building and Loan and the economic and demographic conditions in its existing market area;
- o historical, financial and other information relating to Minden Building and Loan;
- o a comparative evaluation of the operating and financial statistics of Minden Building and Loan with those of other publicly traded subsidiaries of mutual holding companies;
- o the aggregate size of the offering;
- o the impact of the reorganization on our stockholders' equity and earnings potential;

7.5

- o the proposed dividend policy of Minden Bancorp; and
- o the trading market for securities of comparable institutions and general conditions in the market for such securities.

On the basis of the foregoing, RP Financial advised us that as of March 8, 2002, the estimated pro forma market value of the common stock ranged from a minimum of \$9,350,000 to a maximum of \$12,650,000, with a midpoint of \$11,000,000 (the estimated valuation range). The Board of Directors determined to offer the shares in the offering at the purchase price of \$10.00 per share, the price most commonly used in stock offerings involving mutual to stock conversions. Based on the estimated valuation range and the purchase price of \$10.00 per share, the number of shares of common stock that we will issue will range from between 935,000 shares to 1,265,000 shares, with a midpoint of 1,100,000 shares. The Board determined to offer 45% of such shares, or between 420,750 shares and 569,250 shares with a midpoint of 495,000 shares (the offering range), to depositors and the public pursuant to this prospectus. The 55% of the shares of our common stock that are not sold in the offering will be issued to our mutual holding company, Minden Mutual.

The Board of Directors reviewed the independent valuation and, in particular, considered (i) Minden Building and Loan's financial condition and results of operations for the year ended December 31, 2001, (ii) financial comparisons in relation to other financial institutions, primarily including other publicly traded subsidiaries of mutual holding companies, and (iii) stock market conditions generally and in particular for financial institutions, all of which are set forth in the independent valuation. The Board also reviewed the methodology and the assumptions used by RP Financial in preparing the independent valuation. The estimated valuation range may be amended with the approval of the Office of Thrift Supervision, if necessitated by subsequent developments in our financial condition or market conditions generally.

The independent valuation will be updated at the time of the completion of the offering. No sale of shares of common stock in the reorganization may be consummated unless RP Financial first confirms that nothing of a material nature has occurred which, taking into account all relevant factors, would cause it to conclude that the purchase price of \$10.00 per share is materially incompatible with the estimate of the pro forma market value of a share of common stock upon completion of the reorganization. Any change that would result in an aggregate purchase price that is below the minimum or above the maximum of the estimated valuation range would be subject to Office of Thrift Supervision's approval. If such confirmation is not received, we may extend the offering, reopen or commence a new offering, establish a new estimated valuation range and commence a resolicitation of all purchasers with the approval of the Office of Thrift Supervision or take such other actions as permitted by the Office of Thrift Supervision in order to complete the offering.

Before we complete the reorganization, the maximum of the offering range may be increased up to 15% and the number of shares of common stock may be increased to up to 654,638 shares to reflect changes in market and financial conditions or to fill the order of our employee stock ownership plan, without the resolicitation of subscribers. See "- Limitations on Common Stock Purchases" as to the method of distribution and allocation of additional shares that may be issued in the event of an increase in the offering range to fill unfilled orders in the Subscription Offering.

In the event market or financial conditions change so as to cause the aggregate purchase price of the shares to be below the minimum of the offering range or more than 15% above the maximum of such range, purchasers will be resolicited. In any resolicitation, purchasers will be permitted to continue, modify or rescind their orders. If no election is made by a purchaser prior to the expiration of the resolicitation offering, the purchaser's order will be rescinded and any funds paid will be promptly refunded with interest at Minden Building and Loan's passbook rate of interest, and withdrawal authorizations will be canceled. Any change in the offering range must be approved by the Office of Thrift Supervision. If the number of shares of common stock issued in the reorganization is increased due to an increase of up to 15% in the offering range to reflect changes in market or financial conditions or to fill the order of our employee stock ownership plan, persons who subscribed for the maximum number of shares will be

76

#### <Page>

given the opportunity to subscribe for the adjusted maximum number of shares, if applicable. See "- Limitations on Common Stock Purchases."

An increase in the number of shares of common stock due to an increase in the estimated pro forma market value would decrease both a subscriber's ownership interest and our pro forma net income and stockholders' equity on a per share basis while increasing pro forma net income and stockholders' equity on an aggregate basis. A decrease in the number of shares of common stock would increase both a subscriber's ownership interest and our pro forma net income and stockholders' equity on a per share basis while decreasing pro forma net income and stockholders' equity on an aggregate basis. See "Risk Factors - An Increase in the Offering Range Would Be Dilutive" and "Pro Forma Data."

The appraisal report of RP Financial has been filed as an exhibit to our Registration Statement and Minden Building and Loan's applications to the Office of Thrift Supervision and the Louisiana Office of Financial Institutions, each of which this prospectus is a part, and is available for inspection in the manner set forth under "Additional Information."

The independent valuation is not intended, and must not be construed, as a recommendation of any kind as to the advisability of purchasing shares. RP Financial did not independently verify the financial statements and other information provided by Minden Building and Loan, nor did RP Financial value independently the assets or liabilities of Minden Building and Loan. The independent valuation considers Minden Building and Loan as a going concern and should not be considered as an indication of liquidation value. Moreover, because the valuation is necessarily based upon estimates and projections of a number of matters, all of which are subject to change from time to time, no assurance can be given that persons purchasing shares in the offering will be able to sell such shares at prices at or above the purchase price.

### SUBSCRIPTION OFFERING AND SUBSCRIPTION RIGHTS

In accordance with the plan of reorganization and related plan of stock issuance, rights to subscribe for the purchase of common stock have been granted under the plan of stock issuance to the following persons in the following order of descending priority:

- (1) Eligible Account Holders,
- (2) Our employee stock ownership plan,
- (3) Supplemental Eligible Account Holders,
- (4) Other Members of Minden Building and Loan, and
- (5) directors, officers and employees of Minden Building and Loan.

All subscriptions received will be subject to the availability of common stock after satisfaction of all subscriptions of all persons having prior rights in the Subscription Offering and to the maximum and minimum purchase limitations set forth in the plan of stock of issuance and as described below under "- Limitations on Common Stock Purchases."

PRIORITY 1: ELIGIBLE ACCOUNT HOLDERS. Each Eligible Account Holder will receive, without payment therefor, first priority, nontransferable subscription rights to subscribe for in the Subscription Offering up to the greater of:

o \$150,000 (15,000 shares) of common stock offered,

- o one-tenth of one percent (0.10%) of the total offering of shares in the Subscription Offering, or
- o 15 times the product (rounded down to the next whole number) obtained by multiplying the total number of shares of common stock to be issued by a fraction, of which the numerator is the amount of the Eligible Account Holder's qualifying deposit and the denominator of which is the total amount of qualifying deposits of all Eligible Account Holders,

in each case, as of the close of business on September 30, 2000 (the "Eligibility Record Date") and subject to the overall purchase limitations. See "- Limitations on Common Stock Purchases."

If there are not sufficient shares available to satisfy all subscriptions, shares first will be allocated among subscribing Eligible Account Holders so as to permit each such Eligible Account Holder, to the extent possible, to purchase a number of shares sufficient to make his total allocation equal to the lesser of the number of shares subscribed for or 100 shares. Thereafter, any shares remaining after each subscribing Eligible Account Holder has been allocated the lesser of the number of shares subscribed for or 100 shares will be allocated among the subscribing Eligible Account Holders whose subscriptions remain unfilled in the proportion that the amounts of their respective eligible deposits bear to the total amount of eligible deposits of all subscribing Eligible Account Holders whose subscriptions remain unfilled, provided that no fractional shares shall be issued. Subscription Rights of Eligible Account Holders will be subordinated to the priority rights of Tax-Qualified Employee Stock Benefit Plans to purchase shares in excess of the maximum of the offering range.

To ensure proper allocation of stock, each Eligible Account Holder must list on his subscription order form all accounts in which he has an ownership interest. Failure to list an account could result in fewer shares being allocated than if all accounts had been disclosed. The subscription rights of Eligible Account Holders who are also directors or officers of Minden Building and Loan or their associates will be subordinated to the subscription rights of other Eligible Account Holders to the extent attributable to increased deposits in the year preceding September 30, 2000.

PRIORITY 2: EMPLOYEE STOCK OWNERSHIP PLAN. Our employee stock ownership plan will receive, without payment therefor, second priority, nontransferable subscription rights to purchase, in the aggregate, up to 8% of the common stock sold to persons other than Minden Mutual, including any increase in the number of shares of common stock after the date hereof as a result of an increase of up to 15% in the maximum of the offering range. Our employee stock ownership plan intends to purchase 8% of the shares of common stock sold to persons other than Minden Mutual, or 33,660 shares and 45,540 shares based on the minimum and maximum of the offering range, respectively. Subscriptions by our employee stock ownership plan will not be aggregated with shares of common stock purchased  $% \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right$ directly by or which are otherwise attributable to any other participants in the Subscription and Community Offerings, including subscriptions of any of Minden Building and Loan's directors, officers, employees or associates thereof. In the event that the total number of shares offered in the reorganization is increased to an amount greater than the number of shares representing the maximum of the offering range ("Maximum Shares"), our employee stock ownership plan will have a priority right to purchase any such shares exceeding the Maximum Shares up to an aggregate of 8% of the common stock sold to persons other than Minden Mutual. See "- Limitations on Common Stock Purchases" and "Risk Factors - An Increase in the Offering Range Would Be Dilutive."

PRIORITY 3: SUPPLEMENTAL ELIGIBLE ACCOUNT HOLDERS. To the extent that there are sufficient shares remaining after satisfaction of subscriptions by Eligible Account Holders and our employee stock ownership plan, each Supplemental Eligible Account Holder will receive, without payment therefor, third priority, nontransferable subscription rights to subscribe for in the Subscription Offering up to the greater of:

- o \$150,000 (15,000 shares) of common stock offered,
- o one-tenth of one percent (0.10%) of the total offering of shares in the Subscription Offering, or

78

o 15 times the product (rounded down to the next whole number) obtained by multiplying the total number of shares of common stock to be issued by a fraction, of which the numerator is the amount of the Supplemental Eligible Account Holder's qualifying deposit and the denominator of which is the total amount of qualifying deposits of all Supplemental Eligible Account Holders,

in each case, as of the close of business on [DECEMBER 31, 2001] (the "Supplemental Eligibility Record Date") and subject to the overall purchase limitations. See "- Limitations on Common Stock Purchases."

If there are not sufficient shares available to satisfy all subscriptions of all Supplemental Eligible Account Holders, available shares first will be allocated among subscribing Supplemental Eligible Account Holders so as to permit each such Supplemental Eligible Account Holder, to the extent possible, to purchase a number of shares sufficient to make his total allocation equal to the lesser of the number of shares subscribed for or 100 shares. Thereafter, any shares remaining available will be allocated among the Supplemental Eligible Account Holders whose subscriptions remain unfilled in the proportion that the amounts of their respective eligible deposits bear to the total amount of eligible deposits of all subscribing Supplemental Eligible Account Holders whose subscriptions remain unfilled, provided that no fractional shares shall be issued.

PRIORITY 4: OTHER MEMBERS. To the extent that there are sufficient shares remaining after satisfaction of subscriptions by Eligible Account Holders, our employee stock ownership plan and Supplemental Eligible Account Holders, each Other Member will receive, without payment therefor, fourth priority, nontransferable subscription rights to purchase up to the greater of:

- o \$150,000 (15,000 shares) of common stock offered, or
- o one-tenth of one percent (0.10%) of the total offering of shares in the Subscription Offering,

in each case, subject to the overall purchase limitations. See "- Limitations on Common Stock Purchases."

In the event the Other Members subscribe for a number of shares which, when added to the shares subscribed for by Eligible Account Holders, our employee stock ownership plan and Supplemental Eligible Account Holders, is in excess of the total number of shares of common stock offered in the reorganization, shares first will be allocated so as to permit each subscribing Other Member, to the extent possible, to purchase a number of shares sufficient to make his total allocation equal to the lesser of the number of shares subscribed for or 100 shares. Thereafter, any remaining shares will be allocated among such subscribing Other Members on an equal number of shares basis per order until all orders have been fulfilled or the remaining shares have been allocated, provided that no fractional shares shall be issued.

PRIORITY 5: DIRECTORS, OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES. To the extent that there are sufficient shares remaining after satisfaction of all subscriptions by Eligible Account Holders, our employee stock ownership plan, Supplemental Eligible Account Holders and Other Members, then directors, officers and employees of Minden Building and Loan will receive, without payment therefor, fifth priority, nontransferable subscription rights to subscribe for, in this category, an aggregate of up to 24% of the shares of common stock offered in the Subscription Offering provided, however; that no director, officer or employee may purchase more than 5% of the shares of common stock offered. The ability of directors, officers and employees to purchase common stock under this category is in addition to rights which are otherwise available to them under the plan of stock issuance as they may fall within higher priority categories, and the plan of stock issuance generally allows such persons to purchase in the aggregate up to 34% of common stock sold in the stock issuance. See "- Limitations on Common Stock Purchases."

In the event of an oversubscription in this category, subscription rights will be allocated among the individual directors, officers and employees on a point system basis, whereby such individuals will receive subscription rights in the proportion that the number of points assigned to each of them bears to the total points

79

<Page>

assigned to all directors, officers and employees, provided that no fractional shares shall be issued. One point will be assigned for each year of service with Minden Building and Loan, one point for each salary increment of \$5,000 per annum and five points for each office currently held in Minden Building and Loan, including directorships. For information as to the number of shares proposed to be purchased by the directors and executive officers, see "Proposed Management Purchases."

EXPIRATION DATE FOR THE SUBSCRIPTION OFFERING. The Subscription Offering will expire at 12:00 noon, Central Time, on \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2002 (the "Expiration Date"), unless extended for up to 45 days or for such additional periods by us as may be approved by the Office of Thrift Supervision. The Subscription Offering may not be extended beyond \_\_\_\_\_, 2004. Subscription

rights which have not been exercised prior to the Expiration Date (unless extended) will become void.

We will not execute orders until completion of the offering period and at least the minimum number of shares of common stock (420,750 shares) have been subscribed for or otherwise sold. If all shares have not been subscribed for or sold within 45 days after the Expiration Date, unless such period is extended with the consent of the Office of Thrift Supervision, all funds delivered to Minden Building and Loan pursuant to the Subscription Offering will be returned promptly to the subscribers with interest and all withdrawal authorizations will be canceled. If an extension beyond the 45-day period following the Expiration Date is granted, we will notify subscribers of the extension of time and of any rights of subscribers to modify or rescind their subscriptions.

#### COMMUNITY OFFERING

To the extent that shares remain available for purchase after satisfaction of all subscriptions of Eligible Account Holders, our employee stock ownership plan, Supplemental Eligible Account Holders, Other Members and directors, officers and employees of Minden Building and Loan, we may elect to offer such shares either during or upon completion of the Subscription Offering to certain members of the general public, with preference given to natural persons residing in Webster Parish, Louisiana (such natural persons and trusts of natural persons referred to as "Preferred Subscribers"). The Community Offering may commence or terminate without notice. These persons, together with their associates, or a group of persons acting in concert may purchase up to the greater of:

- o \$150,000 (15,000 shares) of common stock, or
- o one-tenth of one percent (0.10%) of the total offering of shares in the Subscription Offering,

subject to the maximum purchase limitations. This amount may be increased at the sole discretion of Minden Building and Loan up to 5% of the total offering of shares in the Subscription Offering. See "- Limitations on Common Stock Purchases "

If there are not sufficient shares available to fill the orders of Preferred Subscribers after completion of the Subscription and Community Offerings, such stock will be allocated first to each Preferred Subscriber whose order is accepted by us, in an amount equal to the lesser of 100 shares or the number of shares subscribed for by each such Preferred Subscriber, if possible. Thereafter, unallocated shares will be allocated among the Preferred Subscribers whose accepted orders remain unsatisfied on an equal number of shares basis per order until all orders have been filled or the remaining shares have been allocated, provided that no fractional shares shall be issued. Orders for common stock in the Community Offering will first be filled to a maximum of 2% of the total number of shares of common stock sold in the reorganization and thereafter any remaining shares will be allocated on an equal number of shares basis per order until all orders have been filled, provided no fractional shares will be issued. If there are any shares remaining, shares will be allocated to other members of the general public who subscribe in the Community Offering applying the same allocation described above for Preferred Subscribers.

80

THE OPPORTUNITY TO SUBSCRIBE FOR SHARES OF COMMON STOCK IN THE COMMUNITY OFFERING CATEGORY IS SUBJECT TO OUR RIGHT, IN OUR SOLE DISCRETION, TO ACCEPT OR REJECT ANY SUCH ORDERS IN WHOLE OR IN PART EITHER AT THE TIME OF RECEIPT OF AN ORDER OR AS SOON AS PRACTICABLE FOLLOWING THE EXPIRATION DATE.

PERSONS WILL BE DEEMED TO RESIDE IN WEBSTER PARISH IF THEY OCCUPY A DWELLING WITHIN THE PARISH AND ESTABLISH AN ONGOING PHYSICAL PRESENCE WITHIN IT, TOGETHER WITH AN INDICATION THAT SUCH PRESENCE IS NOT MERELY TRANSITORY IN NATURE. TO THE EXTENT THE PERSON IS A CORPORATION OR OTHER BUSINESS ENTITY, THE PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS OR HEADQUARTERS SHALL BE IN THE PARISH IN WHICH THE CORPORATION OR BUSINESS ENTITY IS HEADQUARTERED. WE MAY UTILIZE DEPOSITOR OR LOAN RECORDS OR SUCH OTHER EVIDENCE PROVIDED TO US TO DETERMINE WHETHER A PERSON IS A RESIDENT OF WEBSTER PARISH. IN ALL CASES THE DETERMINATION OF RESIDENT STATUS WILL BE MADE BY US IN OUR SOLE DISCRETION.

### SYNDICATED COMMUNITY OFFERING

The plan of stock issuance provides that, if necessary, all shares of common stock not purchased in the Subscription and Community Offerings, if any, may be offered for sale to the general public in a Syndicated Community Offering through selected dealers managed by Trident Securities acting as our agent in the sale of the common stock. We have the right to reject orders, in whole or in part, in our sole discretion in the Syndicated Community Offering. Neither Trident Securities nor any registered broker-dealer shall have any obligation to take or purchase any shares of common stock in the Syndicated Community Offering; however, Trident Securities has agreed to use its best efforts in the

Common stock sold in the Syndicated Community Offering will be sold at a purchase price per share which is the same price as all other shares being offered in the reorganization. The amount of shares that any person, together with any associate, or group of persons acting in concert may purchase in the Syndicated Community Offering can not exceed \$150,000 (15,000 shares) of common stock offered in the Subscription Offering. This amount may be increased to up to 5% of the total offering of shares in the Subscription Offering. See "- Limitations on Common Stock Purchases." Orders for common stock in the Syndicated Community Offering will first be filled to a maximum of 2% of the total number of shares sold in the reorganization and thereafter any remaining shares will be allocated on an equal number of shares basis per order until all orders have been filled, provided no fractional shares will be issued.

It is estimated that the selected dealers will receive a negotiated commission based on the amount of common stock sold by the selected dealer, payable by us. During the Syndicated Community Offering, selected dealers may only solicit indications of interest from their customers to place orders with us as of a certain date (the "Order Date") for the purchase of shares of common stock. When and if we and Trident Securities believe that enough indications and orders have been received in the offering to consummate the reorganization, Trident Securities will request, as of the Order Date, selected dealers to submit orders to purchase shares for which they have received indications of interest from their customers. Selected dealers will send confirmations of the orders to such customers on the next business day after the Order Date. Selected dealers will debit the accounts of their customers on a date which will be three business days from the Order Date ("Debit Date"). Customers who authorize selected dealers to debit their brokerage accounts are required to have the funds for payment in their account on but not before the Debit Date. On the next business day following the Debit Date, select dealers will remit funds to the account that we will establish for each selected dealer. After payment has been received by us from selected dealers, funds will earn interest at Minden Building and Loan's passbook savings rate until the reorganization is completed. In the event the reorganization is not completed, funds will be returned promptly with interest to the selected dealers, who, in turn, will promptly credit their customers' brokerage account.

The Syndicated Community Offering may close at any time after the Expiration Date at our discretion, but in no case later than 45 days after the Expiration Date, unless further extended with the consent of the Office of Thrift Supervision. The offering may not be extended beyond , 2004.

81

# PERSONS WHO CANNOT EXERCISE SUBSCRIPTION RIGHTS

We will make reasonable efforts to comply with the securities laws of all states in the United States in which persons entitled to subscribe for stock pursuant to the plan of stock issuance reside. However, we are not required to offer stock in the Subscription Offering to any person who resides in a foreign country or resides in a state of the United States with respect to which:

- o the number of persons otherwise eligible to subscribe for shares under the plan of stock issuance who reside in such jurisdiction is small;
- the granting of subscription rights or the offer or sale of shares of common stock to such persons would require any of us, Minden Building and Loan or our officers, directors or employees, under the laws of such jurisdiction, to register as a broker, dealer, salesman or selling agent or to register or otherwise qualify its securities for sale in such jurisdiction or to qualify as a foreign corporation or file a consent to service of process in such jurisdiction; and
- o such registration, qualification or filing in our judgment would be impracticable or unduly burdensome for reasons of costs or otherwise.

Where the number of persons eligible to subscribe for shares in one state is small, we will base our decision as to whether or not to offer the common stock in such state on a number of factors, including but not limited to the size of accounts held by account holders in the state, the cost of registering or qualifying the shares or the need to register us, Minden Building and Loan or our officers, directors or employees as brokers, dealers or salesmen.

### LIMITATIONS ON COMMON STOCK PURCHASES

The plan of stock issuance includes the following limitations on the number of shares of common stock which may be purchased in the offering.

- (1) No fewer than 25 shares of common stock may be purchased, to the extent such shares are available;
- (2) Each Eligible Account Holder may subscribe for and purchase in the Subscription Offering up to the greater of:
  - o \$150,000 (15,000 shares) of common stock offered,
  - o one-tenth of one percent (0.10%) of the total offering of shares in the Subscription Offering, or
  - o 15 times the product (rounded down to the next whole number) obtained by multiplying the total number of shares of common stock offered by a fraction, of which the numerator is the amount of the qualifying deposit of the Eligible Account Holder and the denominator is the total amount of qualifying deposits of all Eligible Account Holders;

in each case, as of the close of business on the Eligibility Record Date and subject to the overall limitation in clause (6) below;

(3) Our employee stock ownership plan may purchase in the aggregate up to 8% of the shares of common stock sold to persons other than Minden Mutual, including any additional shares issued in the event of an increase in the offering range;

82

- (4) Each Supplemental Eligible Account Holder may subscribe for and purchase in the Subscription Offering up to the greater of:
  - o \$150,000 (15,000 shares) of common stock offered.
  - o one-tenth of one percent (0.10%) of the total offering of shares in the Subscription Offering, or
  - o 15 times the product (rounded down to the next whole number) obtained by multiplying the total number of shares of common stock offered by a fraction, of which the numerator is the amount of the qualifying deposit of the Supplemental Eligible Account Holder and the denominator is the total amount of qualifying deposits of all Supplemental Eligible Account Holders;

in each case, as of the close of business on the Supplemental Eligibility Record Date and subject to the overall limitation in clause (6) below;

- (5) Each Other Member or any person purchasing shares of common stock in the Community Offering may subscribe for and purchase up to the greater of:
  - o \$150,000 (15,000 shares) of common stock offered, or
  - o one-tenth of one percent (0.10%) of the total offering of shares in the Subscription Offering;

in each case, subject to the overall limitation in clause (6) below;

- (6) Except for our employee stock ownership plan and certain Eligible Account Holders and Supplemental Eligible Account Holders whose subscription rights are based upon the amount of their deposits, the maximum number of shares of common stock subscribed for or purchased in all categories of the reorganization by any person, together with associates of and groups of persons acting in concert with such persons, shall not exceed 5% of the shares of common stock offered in the Subscription Offering; and
- (7) No more than 34% of the total number of shares offered for sale in the reorganization may be purchased by directors and officers of Minden Building and Loan and their associates in the aggregate, excluding purchases by our employee stock ownership plan.

Subject to any required regulatory approval and the requirements of applicable laws and regulations, but without further approval of the members of Minden Building and Loan, the individual amount permitted to be subscribed for and the overall purchase limitations may be increased or decreased. If such amount is increased, subscribers for the maximum amount will be given the opportunity to increase their subscriptions up to the then applicable limit. If such amount is decreased, subscribers for the maximum amount will be decreased by the minimum amount necessary so that the subscriber will be in compliance with the new maximum limitation.

In the event of an increase in the total number of shares of common stock offered in the reorganization due to an increase in the offering range of up to 15%, the additional shares will be allocated in the following order of priority in accordance with the plan of stock issuance:

(1) to fill our employee stock ownership plan's subscription of  $8\,\%$  of the adjusted maximum number of shares;

8.3

- (2) in the event that there is an oversubscription by Eligible Account Holders, to fill unfulfilled subscriptions of Eligible Account Holders, inclusive of the adjusted maximum;
- (3) in the event that there is an oversubscription by Supplemental Eligible Account Holders, to fill unfulfilled subscriptions of Supplemental Eligible Account Holders, inclusive of the adjusted maximum;
- (4) in the event that there is an oversubscription by Other Members, to fill unfulfilled subscriptions of Other Members, inclusive of the adjusted maximum;
- (5) in the event there is an oversubscription by our directors, officers and employees, to fill unfulfilled subscriptions of directors, officers and employees, inclusive of the adjusted maximum; and
- (6) to fill unfulfilled orders in the Community Offering to the extent possible, inclusive of the adjusted maximum.

The term "associate" of a person is defined to include the following:

- (a) any corporation or other organization (other than us, Minden Building and Loan, Minden Mutual or a majority-owned subsidiary of any of the same) of which such person is a director, officer or partner or is directly or indirectly the beneficial owner of 10% or more of any class of equity securities;
- (b) any trust or other estate in which such person has a substantial beneficial interest or as to which such person serves as trustee or in a similar fiduciary capacity, provided, however, that such term shall not include any of our or Minden Building and Loan's tax-qualified employee stock benefit plan in which such person has a substantial beneficial interest or serves as a trustee or in a similar fiduciary capacity:
- (c) any relative or spouse of such person, or any relative of such spouse, who either has the same home as such person or who is a director or officer of us or Minden Building and Loan, or any subsidiary thereof; and
- (d) any person acting in concert with any of the persons or entities specified in clauses (a) through (c) above.

The term "acting in concert" is defined to mean (1) knowing participation in a joint activity or interdependent conscious parallel action towards a common goal whether or not pursuant to an express agreement, or (2) a combination or pooling of voting or other interests in the securities of an issuer for a common purpose pursuant to any contract, understanding, relationship, agreement or other arrangement, whether written or otherwise. We may presume that certain persons are acting in concert based upon, among other things, joint account relationships, common addresses on Minden Building and Loan's records and the fact that such persons have filed joint Schedules 13D or 13G with the SEC with respect to other companies.

### MARKETING ARRANGEMENTS

We have engaged Trident Securities, a Division of McDonald Investments Inc., as a financial advisor and marketing agent in connection with the offering of the common stock, and Trident Securities has agreed to use its best efforts to assist us in the solicitation of subscriptions and purchase orders for shares

of common stock in the reorganization. Trident Securities is not obligated to purchase any shares of common stock. Trident Securities is a member of the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc. and an SEC-registered broker-dealer. Trident Securities is headquartered in Raleigh, North Carolina, and its telephone number is (919) 781-8900. Trident Securities will provide various services including, but not limited to, (1) training and educating Minden Building

84

### <Page>

and Loan's directors, officers and employees regarding the mechanics and regulatory requirements of the stock sales process; (2) providing its employees to staff the Stock Information Center to assist Minden Building and Loan's customers and internal stock purchasers and to keep records of orders for shares of common stock; and (3) targeting our sales efforts, including assisting in the preparation of marketing materials.

Trident Securities has received a non-refundable management fee of \$20,000 and will receive a fee of \$85,000 payable upon consummation of the reorganization. In the event that a selected dealers agreement is entered into in connection with a Syndicated Community Offering, Minden Building and Loan will pay to such selected dealers a fee at the commission rate to be agreed upon by Trident Securities and us, not to exceed 6%, for shares sold by a National Association of Securities Dealers member firm pursuant to a selected dealers' agreement. Fees to Trident Securities and to any other broker-dealer may be deemed to be underwriting fees, and Trident Securities and such broker-dealers may be deemed to be underwriters. We have agreed to indemnify Trident Securities, its officers, directors, employees and agents and each person, if any, who controls Trident Securities against all losses, claims, damages or liabilities, joint or several, and all legal and other expenses reasonably incurred by them in connection with certain claims that may arise as a result of the reorganization, including liabilities under the Securities Act, except those that are due to Trident Securities' willful misconduct or gross negligence.

Our directors and officers may participate in the solicitation of offers to purchase common stock by mailing written materials to members of Minden Building and Loan and other prospective investors, responding to inquiries of prospective investors, and performing ministerial or clerical work. In each jurisdiction in which the securities laws require that the offer and/or sale of the common stock be made through a broker-dealer registered in such jurisdiction, all written materials will be mailed under cover of a letter from Trident Securities. Other employees of Minden Building and Loan may participate in the offering in ministerial capacities or providing clerical work in effecting a sales transaction. Such other employees have been instructed not to solicit offers to purchase common stock or provide advice regarding the purchase of common stock. Questions of prospective purchasers will be directed to officers or registered representatives. We will rely on Rule 3a4-1 under the Exchange Act, and sales of common stock will be conducted within the requirements of Rule 3a4-1, so as to permit officers, directors and employees to participate in the sale of common stock. We will not compensate our officers, directors or employees in connection with their participation by the payment of commissions or other remuneration based either directly or indirectly on the transactions in the common stock.

PROCEDURE FOR PURCHASING SHARES IN THE SUBSCRIPTION AND COMMUNITY OFFERINGS

To ensure that each purchaser receives a prospectus at least 48 hours before the Expiration Date (unless extended) in accordance with Rule 15c2-8 of the Exchange Act, no prospectus will be mailed any later than five days prior to such date or hand delivered any later than two days prior to such date. Execution of the order form will confirm receipt or delivery in accordance with Rule 15c2-8. Order forms will only be distributed with a prospectus.

To purchase shares in the Subscription and Community Offerings, an executed order form with the required payment for each share subscribed for, or with appropriate authorization for withdrawal from a deposit account at Minden Building and Loan (which may be given by completing the appropriate blanks in the order form), must be received by Minden Building and Loan by 12:00 noon, Central Time, on the Expiration Date (unless extended). In addition, we will require a prospective purchaser to execute a certification in the form required by applicable Office of Thrift Supervision regulations in connection with any sale of common stock. Order forms which are not received by such time or are executed defectively or are received without full payment (or appropriate withdrawal instructions) are not required to be accepted. Copies of order forms, order forms unaccompanied by an executed certification form, payments from other private third parties and wire transfers are also not required to be accepted. We have the right to waive or permit the correction of incomplete or improperly executed forms, but do not represent that we will do so. Once received, an executed order form may not be modified, amended or rescinded without our consent, unless the reorganization has not been completed within 45 days after

In order to ensure that Eligible Account Holders, Supplemental Eligible Account Holders and Other Members are properly identified as to their stock purchase priority, depositors as of the close of business on the Eligibility Record Date (September 30, 2000) or the Supplemental Eligibility Record Date [(DECEMBER 31, 2001)] and depositors as of the close of business on the Voting Record Date (\_\_\_\_\_\_, 2002) must list all accounts on the stock order form giving all names in each account and the account numbers. FAILURE TO LIST ALL OF YOUR ACCOUNTS MAY RESULT IN FEWER SHARES BEING ALLOCATED TO YOU THAN IF ALL OF YOUR ACCOUNTS HAD BEEN DISCLOSED.

Payment for subscriptions may be made (1) in cash only if delivered in person at the main office of Minden Building and Loan Association, 415 Main Street, Minden, Louisiana 71055, (2) by check or money order, or (3) by authorization of withdrawal from deposit accounts maintained with Minden Building and Loan. Interest will be paid on payments made by cash, check or money order at Minden Building and Loan's passbook rate of interest from the date payment is received until the reorganization is completed or terminated. If payment is made by authorization of withdrawal from deposit accounts, the funds authorized to be withdrawn from a deposit account will continue to accrue interest at the contractual rates until completion or termination of the reorganization, but a hold will be placed on such funds, thereby making them unavailable to the depositor until completion or termination of the reorganization.

If a subscriber authorizes Minden Building and Loan to withdraw the amount of the purchase price from his deposit account, Minden Building and Loan will do so as of the effective date of the reorganization. Minden Building and Loan will waive any applicable penalties for early withdrawal from certificate accounts. If the remaining balance in a certificate account is reduced below the applicable minimum balance requirement at the time that the funds actually are transferred under the authorization, the certificate will be canceled at the time of the withdrawal, without penalty, and the remaining balance will earn interest at the passbook rate.

Our employee stock ownership plan will not be required to pay for the shares subscribed for at the time it subscribes. Instead, our employee stock ownership plan may pay for the shares of common stock subscribed for by it at the purchase price upon consummation of the Subscription and Community Offerings, provided that there is a valid loan commitment in force from the time of its subscription until consummation. The loan commitment may be from us or an unrelated financial institution.

Owners of self-directed IRAs may use the assets of such IRAs to purchase shares of common stock in the Subscription and Community Offerings, provided that such IRAs are not maintained at Minden Building and Loan. Persons with IRAs maintained at Minden Building and Loan must have their accounts transferred to an unaffiliated institution or broker to purchase shares of common stock in the Subscription and Community Offerings. In addition, applicable regulations require that officers, directors and 10% stockholders who use self-directed IRA funds to purchase shares of common stock in the Subscription and Community Offerings make such purchases for the exclusive benefit of the IRAs. Any interested parties wishing to use IRA funds for stock purchases are advised to contact the Stock Information Center for additional information and allow sufficient time for the account to be transferred as required.

Certificates representing shares of common stock purchased will be mailed to purchasers at the last address of such persons appearing on the records of Minden Building and Loan, or to such other address as may be specified in properly completed order forms, as soon as practicable following consummation of the reorganization. Any certificates returned as undeliverable will be disposed of in accordance with applicable law.

RESTRICTIONS ON TRANSFER OF SUBSCRIPTION RIGHTS AND SHARES

You may not transfer or enter into any agreement or understanding to transfer the legal or beneficial ownership of your subscription rights issued under the plan of stock issuance or the shares of common stock to be issued upon their exercise. You may exercise your subscription rights only for your own account. If you exercise your subscription rights, you will be required to certify that you are purchasing shares solely for your own account and that you have no agreement or understanding regarding the sale or transfer of such shares. Federal regulations

also prohibit any person from offering or making an announcement of an offer or intent to make an offer to purchase such subscription rights or shares of common stock prior to the completion of the reorganization.

WE WILL PURSUE ANY AND ALL LEGAL AND EQUITABLE REMEDIES IN THE EVENT WE BECOME AWARE OF THE TRANSFER OF SUBSCRIPTION RIGHTS AND WILL NOT HONOR ORDERS KNOWN BY US TO INVOLVE THE TRANSFER OF SUCH RIGHTS.

#### TAX ASPECTS

Completion of the reorganization is expressly conditioned upon prior receipt of either a ruling or an opinion of counsel with respect to federal tax laws, and either a ruling or an opinion with respect to Louisiana tax laws, to the effect that consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby will not result in a taxable reorganization under the provisions of the applicable codes or otherwise result in any adverse tax consequences to us or to account holders receiving subscription rights, except to the extent, if any, that subscription rights are deemed to have fair market value on the date such rights are issued. The following discussion includes all material federal tax aspects of the offering.

Elias, Matz, Tiernan & Herrick L.L.P., Washington, D.C., has issued an opinion to us that, for federal income tax purposes:

### With respect to reorganization:

- The conversion of Minden Building and Loan to the stock form is a mere change in identity and form and therefore qualifies as a reorganization within the meaning of Section 368(a)(1)(F) of the Code.
- No gain or loss will be recognized by Minden Building and Loan in the reorganization.
- Minden Building and Loan's holding period for the assets received when it converts to stock form will include the period during which such assets were held by it in its mutual form.
- Minden Building and Loan's basis in such assets will be the same.
- 5. Minden Building and Loan will succeed to and take into account the earnings and profits of Minden Building and Loan in its mutual form, as of the date of the proposed transaction.

With respect to the contribution of ownership interests in Minden Building and Loan to Minden Mutual for membership interests in Minden Mutual:

- 6. The exchange of ownership interests in Minden Building and Loan for membership interests in Minden Mutual will constitute a tax-free exchange of property solely for voting "stock" pursuant to Section 351 of the Code. Membership interests in Minden Mutual will be treated as "stock" within the meaning of Code Section 351(a).
- No gain or loss will be recognized by members of Minden Building and Loan on the transfer of their ownership interests in Minden Building and Loan solely for membership interests in Minden Mutual.
- 8. The basis in the membership interests of Minden Mutual received in the transaction will be the same as the basis of the property transferred in exchange therefor, reduced by the sum of the liabilities assumed by Minden Mutual or to which assets transferred are taken subject.

87

- 9. Minden Mutual will recognize no gain or loss upon the receipt of property from the members of Minden Building and Loan in exchange for membership interests in Minden Mutual.
- Minden Mutual's basis in the property received from the members of Minden Building and Loan will be the same as the basis of such property which was in the hands of the members of Minden Building and Loan.
- Minden Mutual's holding period for the property received from the members of Minden Building and Loan will include the period during which such property was held by the members of Minden Building and Loan.

With respect to the transfer of Minden Building and Loan's common stock by Minden Mutual to a stock holding company (i.e., Minden Bancorp) and cash contributions from Minden Bancorp to Minden Building and Loan:

- 12. The transfer by Minden Mutual of the common stock of Minden Building and Loan, a wholly owned subsidiary, to its other wholly owned subsidiary, Minden Bancorp, will constitute a tax-free exchange of property solely for voting stock pursuant to Internal Revenue Code Section 351. Minden Mutual will not receive additional shares of common stock in this exchange because, at the time of the transfer, Minden Mutual will already own all of the outstanding shares of common stock and the issuance of additional shares of common stock would have no substantive effect.
- 13. Minden Mutual will recognize no gain or loss upon the transfer of Minden Building and Loan common stock to Minden Bancorp.
- 14. Minden Bancorp will recognize no gain or loss on its receipt of Minden Building and Loan common stock.
- 15. Minden Bancorp's basis in Minden Building and Loan common stock will equal the basis of Minden Building and Loan common stock in Minden Mutual's hands immediately before the exchange.
- Minden Mutual will increase its basis in its shares of common stock by it's basis in its Minden Building and Loan common stock.
- 17. Minden Bancorp's holding period for the shares of Minden Building and Loan common stock received from Minden Mutual will include the period that it held, or is deemed to have held, the shares.
- 18. No gain or loss will be recognized by Minden Building and Loan upon its receipt of money from Minden Bancorp in exchange for its stock. Minden Bancorp will not receive additional shares of common stock in exchange for any such money received because the issuance of additional Minden Building and Loan common stock to Minden Bancorp would be meaningless. Minden Bancorp will be transferring solely cash to Minden Building and Loan and therefore will not recognize any gain or loss upon such transfer.

With respect to depositors of Minden Building and Loan and the issuance of common stock pursuant to the plan of stock issuance:

19. No gain or loss will be recognized by Minden Bancorp upon its receipt of money in exchange for shares of the common stock offered.

88

- 20. No gain or loss will be recognized by Eligible Account Holders, Supplemental Eligible Account Holders or Other Members of Minden Building and Loan upon the issuance to them of deposit accounts in Minden Building and Loan in the same dollar amount and on the same terms and conditions in exchange for their deposit accounts in Minden Building and Loan held immediately prior to the reorganization.
- 21. The tax basis of the building and loan accounts of the Eligible Account Holders, Supplemental Eligible Account Holders, and Other Members in Minden Building and Loan received as part of the reorganization will equal the tax basis of such account holders' corresponding deposit accounts in Minden Building and Loan surrendered in exchange therefor.
- 22. Assuming the absence of both an oversubscription in the subscription offering and an increase in the market price of the common stock upon commencement of trading following completion of the reorganization, each depositor of Minden Building and Loan will not recognize gain upon the receipt of his or her subscription rights to purchase shares.
- 23. The basis of the shares of common stock acquired in the offering will be equal to the purchase price of such shares.
- 24. The holding period of the common stock purchased in the subscription offering will commence on the date on which the shares are purchased. The holding period of the common stock

acquired in the community offering will commence on the date following the date on which such stock is purchased.

In reaching their conclusions in opinions (22) and (23) above, Elias, Matz, Tiernan & Herrick L.L.P. has noted that the subscription rights will be granted at no cost to the recipients, will be legally nontransferable and of short duration, and will provide the recipients with the right only to purchase shares of common stock at the same price to be paid by members of the general public in any community offering. Elias, Matz, Tiernan & Herrick L.L.P. has also noted that RP Financial, LC. has issued a statement dated March 18, 2002, as described below, stating that the subscription rights will have no ascertainable market value. RP Financial, LC. should not be viewed as a tax expert, since its statement states it did not undertake any independent investigation of state or federal law or the position of the Internal Revenue Service. In the absence of both an oversubscription in the subscription offering and an increase in the market price of the common stock upon commencement of trading following completion of the reorganization, Elias, Matz, Tiernan & Herrick L.L.P. believes that it is more likely than not that the nontransferable subscription rights to purchase common stock have no value.

Heard McElroy & Vestal LLP, also has rendered an opinion that the foregoing tax effects of the reorganization under Louisiana law are substantially the same as they are under federal law.

In the statement of RP Financial, LC., the subscription rights do not have any value, based on the fact that such rights are acquired by the recipients without cost, are nontransferable and of short duration, and afford the recipients the right only to purchase the common stock at a price equal to its estimated fair market value, which will be the same price as the purchase price for the unsubscribed shares of common stock.

Elias, Matz, Tiernan & Herrick L.L.P. expresses no belief as to whether or not the subscription rights have value, if both an oversubscription in the subscription offering occurs and the market price of the common stock increases upon commencement of trading following completion of the reorganization, since the issue of whether or not the subscription rights have value is dependent upon all of the facts and circumstances that occur. If the nontransferable subscription rights to purchase common stock are subsequently found to have an ascertainable market value greater than zero, income may be recognized by various recipients of the nontransferable subscription rights (in certain cases, whether or not the rights are exercised) and we may be taxed on the distribution of the

89

# <Page>

nontransferable subscription rights under Section 311 of the Internal Revenue Code. In this event, the nontransferable subscription rights may be taxed partially or entirely at ordinary income tax rates.

The opinions of Elias, Matz, Tiernan & Herrick, Heard McElroy & Vestal LLP and the statement of RP Financial are filed as exhibits to the Registration Statement that we filed with the SEC. See "Additional Information."

Unlike private rulings, an opinion is not binding on the IRS, and the IRS could disagree with conclusions reached therein. In the event of such disagreement, there can be no assurance that the IRS would not prevail in a judicial or administrative proceeding. Eligible subscribers are encouraged to consult with their own tax advisor as to their own tax consequences in the event that such subscription rights are deemed to have an ascertainable value.

### DELIVERY OF CERTIFICATES

Certificates representing common stock issued in the reorganization will be mailed by our transfer agent to the persons entitled thereto at the addresses of such persons appearing on the stock order form as soon as practicable following consummation of the reorganization. Any certificates returned as undeliverable will be held by us until claimed by persons legally entitled thereto or otherwise disposed of in accordance with applicable law. Until certificates for common stock are available and delivered to subscribers, such subscribers may not be able to sell the shares of common stock for which they have subscribed, even though trading of the common stock may have commenced.

### REQUIRED APPROVALS

Various approvals of the Office of Thrift Supervision and the Louisiana Office of Financial Institutions are required to consummate the reorganization. The Office of Thrift Supervision and the Louisiana Office of Financial Institutions approved the plan of reorganization and plan of stock issuance, subject to approval by Minden Building and Loan's members and other standard conditions. The Office of Thrift Supervision has also approved our holding

company application, subject to certain standard conditions.

We are required to make certain filings with state securities regulatory authorities in connection with the issuance of common stock in the reorganization.

CERTAIN RESTRICTIONS ON PURCHASE OR TRANSFER OF SHARES AFTER THE REORGANIZATION

All shares of common stock purchased in connection with the reorganization by any of our directors or executive officers will be subject to a restriction that the shares not be sold for a period of one year following the reorganization, except in the event of the death of such director or executive officer or pursuant to a merger or similar transaction approved by the Office of Thrift Supervision. Each certificate for restricted shares will bear a legend giving notice of this restriction on transfer, and appropriate stop-transfer instructions will be issued to our transfer agent. Any shares of common stock issued at a later date within this one year period as a stock dividend, stock split or otherwise with respect to such restricted stock will be subject to the same restrictions. Our directors and executive officers will also be subject to the insider trading rules promulgated pursuant to the Exchange Act as long as the common stock is registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Exchange Act.

Purchases of our common stock by our directors, executive officers and their associates during the three-year period following completion of the reorganization may be made only through a broker or dealer registered with the SEC, except with the prior written approval of the Office of Thrift Supervision. This restriction does not apply, however, to negotiated transactions involving more than 1% of our outstanding common stock or to certain purchases of stock pursuant to an employee stock benefit plan, such as our employee stock ownership plan, or by any non-tax-qualified employee stock benefit plan, such as the restricted stock plan.

90

Any repurchases of common stock by us in the future will be subject to the receipt of any necessary approvals from the Office of Thrift Supervision during the first year after the reorganization.

RESTRICTIONS ON ACQUISITION OF US AND MINDEN BUILDING AND LOAN AND RELATED ANTI-TAKEOVER PROVISIONS

### GENERAL

The plan of reorganization provides for the adoption of a federal stock charter and bylaws for us, as well as for the adoption of a federal stock charter and bylaws for Minden Mutual. Minden Building and Loan will adopt a new charter for a Louisiana stock building and loan association. Certain provisions of our and Minden Building and Loan's stock charter and bylaws and other regulatory restrictions may have anti-takeover effects.

### REGULATORY RESTRICTIONS

Applicable law provides that no person, acting directly or indirectly or through or in concert with one or more other persons, may acquire control of a savings institution unless the Office of Thrift Supervision has been given at least 60 days' prior written notice. The HOLA provides that no company may acquire "control" of a savings institution without the prior approval of the Office of Thrift Supervision. Any company that acquires such control becomes a savings and loan holding company subject to registration, examination and regulation by the Office of Thrift Supervision. Pursuant to federal regulations, control of a savings institution is conclusively deemed to have been acquired by, among other things, the acquisition of more than 25% of any class of voting stock of the institution or the ability to control the election of a majority of the directors of an institution. Moreover, control is presumed to have been acquired, subject to rebuttal, upon the acquisition of more than 10% of any class of voting stock, or of more than 25% of any class of stock, of a savings institution where certain enumerated "control factors" are also present in the acquisition. The Office of Thrift Supervision may prohibit an acquisition if:

- o it would result in a monopoly or substantially lessen competition,
- o the financial condition of the acquiring person might jeopardize the financial stability of the institution, or
- o the competence, experience or integrity of the acquiring person indicates that it would not be in the interest of the depositors or of the public to permit the acquisition of control by such person.

The foregoing restrictions do not apply to the acquisition of a savings institution's capital stock by one or more tax-qualified employee stock benefit

plans, provided that the plan or plans do not have beneficial ownership in the aggregate of more than 25% of any class of equity security of the savings institution.

For three years following the reorganization, Office of Thrift Supervision regulations prohibit any person from acquiring, either directly or indirectly, or making an offer to acquire more than 10% of the stock of any converted savings institution or its holding company, without the prior written approval of the Office of Thrift Supervision, except for:

- (1) any offer with a view toward public resale made exclusively to the institution or its holding company or to underwriters or a selling group acting on its behalf,
- (2) offers that if consummated would not result in the acquisition by such person during the preceding 12-month period of more than 1% of such stock,

91

- (3) offers in the aggregate for up to 24.9% by our employee stock ownership plan or other tax-qualified plans, and
- (4) an offer to acquire or acquisition of beneficial ownership of more than 10% of the common stock of the savings institution or its holding company by a corporation whose ownership is or will be substantially the same as the ownership of the savings institution, provided that the offer or acquisition is made more than one year following the date of completion of the reorganization.

Such prohibition also is applicable to the acquisition of the common stock. In the event that any person, directly or indirectly, violates this regulation, the securities beneficially owned by such person in excess of 10% shall not be counted as shares entitled to vote and shall not be voted by any person or counted as voting shares in connection with any matters submitted to a vote of stockholders. The definition of beneficial ownership for this regulation extends to persons holding revocable or irrevocable proxies for the stock of an institution or its holding company under circumstances that give rise to a conclusive or rebuttable determination of control under Office of Thrift Supervision regulations.

Previously, the Office of Thrift Supervision routinely approved acquisitions in excess of 10% of the stock of converted savings associations or their holding companies after one year from conversion, especially where such acquisitions were negotiated with the target company. The Office of Thrift Supervision, however, recently indicated that it would be more restrictive in approving acquisitions of greater than 10% during the three years following a conversion. As a result, the Office of Thrift Supervision may preclude any acquisition of control of us for at least three years after completion of the reorganization.

MUTUAL HOLDING COMPANY STRUCTURE AND MINDEN MUTUAL'S OWNERSHIP OF A MAJORITY OF OUR COMMON STOCK

The mutual holding company structure could restrict the ability of our stockholders to effect a change of control of management because Minden Mutual will control at least a majority of our voting stock. Consequently, Minden Mutual will be able to elect all of the members of our board of directors and generally control the outcome of most matters presented to our stockholders for approval, except for matters that require a vote greater than a majority. Minden Mutual, acting through its board of directors, will be able to prevent any challenge to the ownership or control of Minden Bancorp by minority stockholders. Minden Mutual will be controlled by its board of directors, which will initially consist of the same persons who are members of the board of directors of us and Minden Building and Loan. See "Risk Factors - Minden Mutual Will Own a Majority of Our Outstanding Common Stock and Will Be Able to Control the Result of Most Matters Put to a Vote of Our Stockholders" and "The Reorganization and Stock Issuance."

### OUR CHARTER AND BYLAWS

The following discussion is a summary of certain provisions of our charter and bylaws that relate to corporate governance. The description is necessarily general and qualified by reference to the charter and bylaws. See "Additional Information" for information as to how you can review a copy of our charter and bylaws.

CLASSIFIED BOARD OF DIRECTORS. Our board of directors is required by our charter and bylaws to be divided into three classes which are as equal in size as is possible, and one of such classes is required to be elected annually by our stockholders for three-year terms. A classified board of directors promotes continuity and stability of management but makes it more difficult for

stockholders to change a majority of the directors because it generally takes at least two annual elections of directors for this to occur.

AUTHORIZED BUT UNISSUED SHARES OF CAPITAL STOCK. Following the reorganization, we will have authorized but unissued shares of preferred stock and common stock. See "Description of Our Capital Stock." Our board of directors could use these shares to discourage an attempt to obtain control of us by means of a merger,

92

#### <Page>

tender offer, proxy contest or otherwise. We anticipate, however, that it is unlikely that we will use the shares for this purpose since Minden Mutual will own a majority of our common stock.

SPECIAL MEETINGS OF STOCKHOLDERS. Our charter provides that for a period of five years following the reorganization, special meetings of stockholders may be called only upon direction of our board of directors for matters relating to changes in control of us or amendments to our charter.

ABSENCE OF CUMULATIVE VOTING. Our charter provides that there is no cumulative voting by our stockholders for the election of directors. The absence of cumulative voting rights effectively means that the holder of a majority of our shares (I.E., Minden Mutual) may, if it so chooses, elect all of our directors, thus precluding minority stockholder representation on our board of directors.

RESTRICTIONS ON ACQUISITIONS OF SECURITIES. Our charter provides that for a period of five years following the date of the reorganization, no person other than Minden Mutual may directly or indirectly offer to acquire the beneficial ownership of more than 10% of our common stock. This provision does not apply to any of our tax-qualified employee stock benefit plans or to underwriters involving the public sale or resale of our common stock. If a party acquires in excess of 10% of our common stock, those shares will be considered "excess shares" and will not be counted as shares entitled to vote.

PROCEDURES FOR STOCKHOLDER NOMINATIONS AND PROPOSALS. Our bylaws provide that any stockholder desiring to make a nomination for the election of directors or a proposal for new business at a meeting of stockholders must submit written notice to the Secretary of Minden Bancorp at least five days in advance of the meeting. The bylaws further provide that if a stockholder seeking to make a nomination or a proposal for new business fails to follow the prescribed procedures, the proposal will not be considered until an adjourned, special or annual meeting of the stockholders taking place 30 days or more thereafter. Management believes that it is in our and our stockholders best interests to provide sufficient time to enable management to disclose to stockholders information about a dissident slate of nominations for directors or proposals for new business. This advance notice requirement also may give management time to solicit its own proxies in an attempt to defeat any dissident slate of nominations should management determine that doing so is in the best interest of stockholders generally. Similarly, adequate advance notice of stockholder proposals will give management time to study such proposals and to determine whether to recommend to the stockholders that such proposals be adopted.

### BENEFIT PLANS

In addition to the provisions of our charter and bylaws described above, certain of our and Minden Building and Loan's benefit plans adopted in connection with the reorganization contain provisions which may discourage hostile takeover attempts which the boards of directors might conclude are not in the best interests of us, Minden Building and Loan or our stockholders. For a description of the benefit plans and the provisions of such plans relating to changes in control see "Management - New Stock Benefit Plan."

### DESCRIPTION OF OUR CAPITAL STOCK

### GENERAL

We are authorized to issue 5,000,000 shares of capital stock, of which 4,000,000 are shares of common stock, par value \$.01 per share and 1,000,000 are shares of preferred stock, par value \$.01 per share. We currently expect to issue up to a maximum of 569,250 shares of common stock and no shares of preferred stock in the reorganization. Each share of our common stock issued in the reorganization will have the same relative rights as, and will be identical in all respects with, each other share of common stock issued in the reorganization. Upon payment of the purchase price for the common stock in accordance with the plan of stock issuance, all such stock will be duly authorized, fully paid and nonassessable based on the laws and regulations in effect as of the date of consummation of the reorganization.

OUR COMMON STOCK WILL REPRESENT NONWITHDRAWABLE CAPITAL, WILL NOT BE AN ACCOUNT OF AN INSURABLE TYPE, AND WILL NOT BE INSURED BY THE FDIC.

#### COMMON STOCK

DIVIDENDS. We can pay dividends if, as and when declared by our board of directors, subject to compliance with limitations which are imposed by law. See "We Intend to Pay Quarterly Cash Dividends." The holders of our common stock will be entitled to receive and share equally in such dividends as may be declared by our board of directors out of funds legally available therefor. If we issue preferred stock, the holders thereof may have a priority over the holders of the common stock with respect to dividends.

VOTING RIGHTS. Upon completion of the reorganization, the holders of common stock will possess exclusive voting rights in us. They will elect our board of directors and act on such other matters as are required to be presented to them under federal law or our charter or as are otherwise presented to them by the board of directors. Except as discussed in "Restrictions on Acquisition of Us and Minden Building and Loan and Related Anti-Takeover Provisions," each holder of common stock will be entitled to one vote per share and will not have any right to cumulate votes in the election of directors. If we issue preferred stock, holders of the preferred stock may also possess voting rights.

LIQUIDATION. In the event of any liquidation, dissolution or winding up of us, the holders of our common stock would be entitled to receive, after payment or provision for payment of all our debts and liabilities, all of our assets available for distribution. If preferred stock is issued, the holders thereof may have a priority over the holders of the common stock in the event of liquidation or dissolution.

PREEMPTIVE RIGHTS. Holders of our common stock will not be entitled to preemptive rights with respect to any shares which may be issued in the future. The common stock is not subject to any required redemption.

#### PREFERRED STOCK

None of our authorized shares of preferred stock will be issued in the reorganization. Such stock may be issued with such preferences and designations as our board of directors may from time to time determine. The board of directors can, without stockholder approval, issue preferred stock with voting, dividend, liquidation and conversion rights which could dilute the voting strength of the holders of the common stock and may assist management in impeding an unfriendly takeover or attempted change in control. We have no present plans to issue preferred stock.

### EXPERTS

The financial statements of Minden Building and Loan as of December 31, 2001 and 2000 and for each of the years ended December 31, 2001 and 2000 included in this prospectus have been included herein in reliance upon the report of Heard McElroy & Vestal LLP, independent certified public accountants, appearing elsewhere herein, and upon the authority of said firm as experts in accounting and auditing.

RP Financial has consented to the publication herein of the summary of its report to us setting forth its opinion as to the estimated pro forma market value of the common stock to be outstanding upon completion of the reorganization and its statement with respect to subscription rights.

# LEGAL AND TAX OPINIONS

The legality of the common stock and the federal income tax consequences of the reorganization will be passed upon for us by Elias, Matz, Tiernan & Herrick L.L.P., Washington, D.C., our special counsel. The Louisiana

94

### <Page>

income tax consequences of the reorganization will be passed upon for us by Heard McElroy & Vestal LLP, Shreveport, Louisiana.

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

We have filed with the SEC a Registration Statement under the Securities Act with respect to the common stock offered hereby. As permitted by the rules and regulations of the SEC, this prospectus does not contain all the

information set forth in the Registration Statement. Such information, including the appraisal report which is an exhibit to the Registration Statement, can be examined without charge at the public reference facilities of the SEC located at 450 Fifth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20549, and copies of such material can be obtained from the SEC at prescribed rates. You may contact the SEC by calling 1-800-SEC-0330. In addition, the SEC maintains a web site that contains registration statements and other reports regarding registrants that file electronically with the SEC (such as Minden Bancorp, Inc.). The address of the SEC's web site is http://www.sec.gov. The statements contained in this prospectus as to the contents of any contract or other document filed as an exhibit to the Registration Statement summarize the provisions of such contracts or other documents which are deemed to be material. However, such summary is, of necessity, a brief description of the provisions and is not necessarily complete; each such statement is qualified by reference to such contract or document.

Minden Building and Loan has filed a Notice of Mutual Holding Company Reorganization on Form MHC-1, an Application for Approval of a Minority Stock Issuance on Form MHC-2 and an Application H-(e)1-S with the Office of Thrift Supervision and an Application for Conversion with the Louisiana Office of Financial Institutions with respect to the reorganization. This prospectus omits certain information contained in those applications. The applications may be examined at the principal office of the Office of Thrift Supervision, 1700 G Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20552 and at the Midwest Regional Office of the Office of Thrift Supervision located at 225 East John Carpenter Freeway, Suite 500, Irving, Texas 75062-2731.

In connection with the reorganization, we will register our common stock with the SEC under Section 12(g) of the Exchange Act, and, upon such registration, we and the holders of our stock will become subject to the proxy and tender offer rules, insider trading reporting requirements and restrictions on stock purchases and sales by directors, officers and greater than 10% stockholders, and certain other requirements of the Exchange Act. Under the plan of stock issuance, we have undertaken that we will not terminate such registration for a period of at least three years following the reorganization.

A copy of the plan of reorganization, the plan of stock issuance and our, Minden Building and Loan's and Minden Mutual's charter and bylaws are available without charge from Minden Building and Loan. Requests for such information should be directed to: David Evans, Minden Building and Loan Association, 415 Main Street, Minden, Louisiana 71055, telephone number (318) 377-0523.

Copies of the appraisal report of RP Financial, including any amendments thereto, also are available from Minden Building and Loan at the

95

### INDEX TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

<Table> <Caption>

	PAGE
<s> Independent Auditor's Report</s>	<c> F-1</c>
Statements of Financial Condition as of December 31, 2001 and 2000 (audited)	F-2
Statements of Income for the years ended December 31, 2001 and 2000 (audited)	F-3
Statements of Equity for the years ended December 31, 2001 and 2000 (audited)	F-4
Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2001 and 2000 (audited)	F-5
Notes to Financial Statements	F-7

All financial statement schedules are omitted because the required information either is not applicable or is shown in the financial statements or in the notes thereto.

The financial statements for Minden Bancorp are not included since we have not yet issued any stock and we do not have any assets. We have not engaged in any business other than organizational activities.

The Board of Directors Minden Building and Loan Association Minden, Louisiana

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of Minden Building and Loan Association as of December 31, 2001 and 2000, and the related statements of income, equity, and cash flows for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Association's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Minden Building and Loan Association as of December 31, 2001 and 2000, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

As discussed in Note 17 to the financial statements, the financial statements have been restated to reflect the write-down of real estate owned. In our original report we expressed an unqualified opinion on those financial statements, and, our opinion on the revised financial statements, as expressed herein, remains unqualified.

/s/ Heard, McElroy & Vestal, LLP

Shreveport, Louisiana January 11, 2002 (except for Note 17, as to which the date is May 10, 2002)

F-1

<Page>

# MINDEN BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION

### BALANCE SHEETS

DECEMBER 31, 2001 AND 2000

(Restated)

<Table> <Caption>

ASSETS	2001	2000
	(IN TH	OUSANDS)
<\$>	<c></c>	<c></c>
Cash and noninterest-bearing deposits	802	526
Interest-bearing demand deposits	1,039	578
Total cash and cash equivalents	1,841	1,104
Investment securities:		
Securities held-to-maturity (estimated market value of		
\$3,825 in 2001 and \$13,125 in 2000)	3,737	13,158
Securities available-for-sale, at estimated market value	11,287	4,141
Federal Home Loan Bank stock, at cost	458	440
Loans, net of allowance for loan losses of \$911 in		
2001 and \$911 in 2000	41,188	29,536
Accrued interest receivable	211	245
Premises and equipment, net	2,144	2,215
Real estate owned	59	_
Other assets	308	236

Total assets	61,233	51,075 =====
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY		
LIABILITIES:		
Deposits:		
Noninterest-bearing	2,613	1,922
Interest-bearing	43,457	34,023
Total deposits	46,070	35,945
Accrued dividends on savings		224
Deferred federal income taxes	497	503
Federal Home Loan Bank advances	3,000	3,400
Other liabilities	114	136
Total liabilities	49,936	40,208
COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES	-	-
EOUITY:		
Retained earnings	10,587	10,132
Accumulated other comprehensive income	710	
Total equity		10,867
Total liabilities and equity	61,233 ======	51,075 ======

  |  |F-2

<Page>

MINDEN BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION

STATEMENTS OF INCOME

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001 AND 2000

(Restated)

<Table> <Caption>

<caption></caption>	2001	2000
	2001	2000
	(IN TH	IOUSANDS)
<\$>	<c></c>	<c></c>
INTEREST AND DIVIDEND INCOME:		
Loans, including fees	2,966	2,383
Investments-taxable:		
Securities	297	666
Mortgage-backed securities	477	390
Dividends-FHLMC/FHLB	32	44
Other (federal funds/interest-bearing demand)	54	15
Total interest and dividend income	3,826	3,498
INTEREST EXPENSE:		
Interest-bearing demand deposits	32	3
Savings	147	128
Certificates of deposit	1,692	1,625
Interest on borrowed funds	66	76
Total interest expense		1,832
Net interest income	1,889	1,666
Provision for loan losses	-	-
Net interest income after provision for loan losses	1,889	1,666
OTHER OPERATING INCOME:		
Customer service fees		67
Gain (loss) on sale of assets	10	, ,
Other income	4	9

Total other operating income	157	72
OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES:		
Salaries and benefits	759	560
Office occupancy expense	233	200
Professional fees and supervisory examinations	85	74
SAIF insurance premium	7	8
Other general and administrative expenses	280	261
Total other operating expenses	1,364	1,103
INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAXES	682	635
INCOME TAX EXPENSE	227	200
NET INCOME	455	435

  |  |The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

F-3

<Page>

### MINDEN BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION

STATEMENTS OF EQUITY

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001 AND 2000

(Restated)

<Table> <Caption>

	Retained Earnings	Other Comprehensive Income	Total
		(IN THOUSANDS)	
<\$>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
BALANCE JANUARY 1, 2000	9,697	470	10,167
Comprehensive income:			
Net income	435	-	435
Change in net unrealized gain on			
securities available for sale, net			
of reclassification adjustment and			
tax effect of \$137	_	265	265
Total comprehensive income			700
•			
BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2000	10,132	735	10,867
Comprehensive income:			
Net income	455	_	455
Change in net unrealized (loss) on			
securities available for sale, net			
of reclassification adjustment and			
tax effect of \$12	_	(25)	(25)
Total comprehensive income			430
BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2001	10,587	710	11,297
	=======	=======	======

  |  |  |The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

F-4

<Page>

MINDEN BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION

STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

Accumulated

(Restated)

<Table> <Caption>

<caption></caption>	2001	2000
	 (IN TH	OUSANDS)
<\$>	<c></c>	<c></c>
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:		
Net income	455	435
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash		
provided by operating activities:		
Depreciation	137	128
Write-down on REO	_	35
Deferred income taxes	(6)	11
Stock dividends	(90)	(110)
Net amortization of securities	159	2
(Gain) loss on sale of assets	(10)	4
(Increase) in prepaid expenses and accrued income	(38)	(14)
Increase in dividends payable and other liabilities	9	66
Net cash provided by operating activities	616	557
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:		
Activity in available for sale securities:		
Maturities, prepayments and calls	1,668	787
Purchases		(2,154)
Activity in held to maturity securities:	(0,0)	(-,,
Maturities, prepayments and calls	10,714	2,354
Purchases	(1,300)	
Net (increase) in loans		(2,316)
Proceeds from sale of real estate owned	50	87
Purchases of premises and equipment	(65)	(48)
Other	(03)	(24)
Other		
Net cash (used) by investing activities	(9,604)	(1,314)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES:		
Net increase (decrease) in deposits		(2,433)
Net increase (decrease) in advances from FHLB Other	(400)	3,400 (2)
Net cash provided by financing activities	9 <b>,</b> 725	965
NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	737	208
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT JANUARY 1	1,104	896
CASH AND CASH EOUIVALENTS AT DECEMBER 31	1,841	
	=======	=======

  |  |The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

F-5

MINDEN BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION

STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001 AND 2000

<Table> <Caption>

<Page>

	2001	2000
	(IN THOU	SANDS)
<\$>	<c></c>	<c></c>
Supplemental disclosures:		
Interest paid on deposits and borrowed funds	1,906	1,808
Income taxes paid	182	176

Noncash investing and financing activities: Sales of real estate owned financed by the Association - 87

Transfer of loans to real estate owned 107 41

Increase in unrealized gain on securities
 available for sale

36 402

</Table>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

F-6

<Page>

#### MINDEN BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### DECEMBER 31, 2001 AND 2000

(Restated)

### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Minden Building and Loan Association is a mutual building and loan association. The Association accepts customer demand, savings, and time deposits and provides residential fixed-rate mortgages, consumer and business loans to consumers. The Association is subject to the regulations of certain federal and state agencies and undergoes periodic examinations by those regulatory authorities.

USE OF ESTIMATES. In preparing financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, management is required to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities as of the date of the balance sheet and reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Material estimates that are particularly susceptible to significant change in the near term relate to the determination of the allowance for loan losses, and the valuation of foreclosed real estate, deferred tax assets and trading activities.

SIGNIFICANT GROUP CONCENTRATIONS OF CREDIT RISK. Most of the Association's activities are with customers located within Webster Parish, Louisiana. Note 2 to the financial statements summarizes the types of investment securities in which the Association makes investments, and Note 3 summarizes the types of loans included in the Association's loan portfolio. The Association does not have any significant concentrations to any one industry or customer.

CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS. For purposes of the statements of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents include cash and balances due from banks, federal funds sold and interest-bearing deposits at other banks, all of which mature within ninety days.

 ${\tt INTEREST-BEARING}$  DEPOSITS IN BANKS. Interest-bearing deposits in banks mature within one year and are carried at cost.

SECURITIES. Securities that management has the positive intent and ability to hold to maturity are classified as "held to maturity" and recorded at amortized cost. Securities not classified as held to maturity or trading, including equity securities with readily determinable fair values, are classified as "available for sale" and recorded at fair value, with unrealized gains and losses excluded from earnings and reported in other comprehensive income.

MORTGAGE-BACKED SECURITIES. Mortgage-backed securities represent participating interests in pools of long-term first mortgage loans originated and serviced by issuers of the securities. Mortgage-backed securities are carried at unpaid principal balances, adjusted for unamortized premiums and unearned discounts. Premiums and discounts are amortized using the interest method over the remaining period to contractual maturity. Management intends and has the ability to hold such securities to maturity. Cost of securities called is determined using the specific identification method.

F-7

<Page>

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Purchase premiums and discounts are recognized in interest income using the interest method over the terms of the securities. Declines in the fair value of held-to-maturity and available-for-sale securities below their cost that are deemed to be other than temporary are reflected in earnings as realized losses. Gains and losses on the sale of securities are recorded on the trade date and are determined using the specific identification method.

LOANS. The Association grants mortgage, business and consumer loans to customers. A substantial portion of the loan portfolio is represented by mortgage loans throughout Webster Parish, Louisiana and the surrounding parishes. The ability of the Association's debtors to honor their contracts is dependent upon the real estate and general economic conditions in this area.

Loans that management has the intent and ability to hold until maturity or pay-off generally are reported at their outstanding unpaid principal balances adjusted for charge-offs, the allowance for loan losses, and any deferred fees for costs on originated loans. Interest income is accrued on the unpaid principal balance. Loan origination fees, net of certain direct origination costs, are deferred and recognized as an adjustment of the related loan yield using the interest method.

The accrual of interest on mortgage, commercial real estate and commercial business, and consumer loans is discontinued at the time the loan is 90 days delinquent unless the credit is well-secured and in process of collection. In all cases, loans are placed on nonaccrual or charged-off at an earlier date if collection of principal or interest is considered doubtful.

All interest accrued but not collected for loans that are placed on nonaccrual or charged off is reversed against interest income. The interest on these loans is accounted for on the cash-basis or cost-recovery method, until qualifying for return to accrual. Loans are returned to accrual status when all the principal and interest amounts contractually due are brought current and future payments are reasonably assured.

ALLOWANCE FOR LOAN LOSSES. The allowance for loan losses is established as losses are estimated to have occurred through a provision for loan losses charged to earnings. Loan losses are charged against the allowance when management believes the uncollectibility of a loan balance is confirmed. Subsequent recoveries, if any, are credited to the allowance.

The allowance for loan losses is evaluated on a regular basis by management and is based upon management's periodic review of the collectibility of the loans in light of historical experience, the nature and volume of the loan portfolio, adverse situations that may affect the borrower's ability to repay, estimated value of any underlying collateral and prevailing economic conditions. This evaluation is inherently subjective as it requires estimates that are susceptible to significant revision as more information become available.

A loan is considered impaired when, based on current information and events, it is probable that the Association will be unable to collect the scheduled payments of principal or interest when due according to the contractual terms of the loan agreement. Factors considered by management in determining impairment include payment status, collateral value, and the probability of collecting scheduled principal and interest payments when due. Loans that experience insignificant payment delays and payment shortfalls generally are not classified as impaired. Management determines the significance of payment delays and payment shortfalls on a case-by-case basis, taking into

F-8

# <Page>

### SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

consideration all of the circumstances surrounding the loan and the borrower, including the length of the delay, the reasons for the delay, the borrower's prior payment record, and the amount of the shortfall in relation to the principal and interest owed. Impairment is measured on a loan by loan basis for business and construction loans by either the present value of expected future cash flows discounted at the loan's effective interest rate, the loan's obtainable market price, or the fair value of the collateral if the loan is collateral dependent.

Large groups of smaller balance homogeneous loans are collectively evaluated for impairment. Accordingly, the Association does not separately identify individual consumer and residential loans for impairment disclosures.

CREDIT RELATED FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS. In the ordinary course of business, the Association has entered into commitments to extend credit, including

commitments under commercial letters of credit and standby letters of credit. Such financial instruments are recorded when they are funded.

FORECLOSED ASSETS. Assets acquired through, or deeded in lieu of, loan foreclosure are held for sale and are initially recorded at fair value at the date of foreclosure, less estimated cost to sell or cost. Subsequent to foreclosure, valuations are periodically performed by management and the assets are carried at the lower of carrying amount or fair value less cost to sell. Revenue and expenses from operations and changes in the valuation allowance are included in net expenses from foreclosed assets.

PREMISES AND EQUIPMENT. Premises and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation. The Association records depreciation on property and equipment using accelerated and straight-line methods with lives ranging from 5 to 15 years on furniture, fixtures, and equipment and to 40years on the building.

INCOME TAXES. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are determined using the liability (or balance sheet) method. Under this method, the net deferred tax asset or liability is determined based on the tax effects of the temporary differences between the book and tax bases of the various balance sheet assets and liabilities and give current recognition to changes in tax rates and laws.

ADVERTISING COSTS. Advertising costs are expensed as incurred. Such costs (in thousands) amounted to approximately \$60 and \$44 for 2001 and 2000, respectively, and are included in other operating expense.

RECLASSIFICATIONS. Certain amounts previously reported in the Association's financial statements have been reclassified to conform to current classifications, with no effect on previously reported net income or

 ${\tt COMPREHENSIVE\ INCOME.\ Accounting\ principles\ generally\ require\ that}$ recognized revenue, expenses, gains and losses be included in net income. Although certain changes in assets and liabilities, such as unrealized gains and losses on available-for-sale securities, are reported as a separate component of the equity section of the balance sheet, such items, along with net income, are components of comprehensive income.

RECENT ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS. In June 2001, the FASB issued the following statements: No. 141-Business Combinations-effective for years beginning after 12/15/01; No. 142-Goodwill and

F-9

# <Page>

### SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Other Intangible Assets-effective for years beginning after 12/31/01; No. 143-Accounting for Asset Retirement Obligations-effective for years beginning after 6/15/02; and No. 144-Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets-effective for years beginning after 12/15/01.

FASB Statements No. 141 and 142 are not anticipated to have an impact on the Association. However, management does not currently have all the information available to evaluate their impact and have not yet adopted those statements. Management is currently in the process of obtaining information to evaluate their impact, if any, once they are adopted.

FASB Statements No. 143 and 144, even though not yet effective, are not anticipated by management to have a material impact, if at all, once they are adopted by the Association.

### INVESTMENT SECURITIES

Securities held-to-maturity consist of the following (in thousands):

<Table> <Caption>

2001

		ortized Cost	Unre	oss alized ains	Gro Unrea Los	lized	Es	stimated Market Value	
<s></s>	<c></c>		<c></c>		<c></c>		<c></c>		
Obligations of U.S.									
Government agencies		800		6		_		806	
GNMA		259		5		_		264	
FNMA	2,231		2,231 73		73	-		2,304	
FHLMC		447		4		-		451	
	\$	3,737	\$	88	\$	_	\$	3,825	
	=====	======	=====		=====	=====	=====		

<s> Obligations of U.S.</s>	<c></c>		<c></c>		<c></c>		<c></c>	
-								
Government agencies		8,600		-		13		8,587
GNMA		386		1		2		385
FNMA		2,980		10		20		2,970
FHLMC	1,192		-		9		1,1	
	\$	13,158	\$	11	\$	44	\$	13,125
	====		=====	=====	=====	=====	====	

</Table>

Securities available-for-sale consist of the following (in thousands):

<Table> <Caption>

2001

		Amortized Cost	Un	Gross realized Gains	Unre	oss alized sses	E	Estimated Fair Value
<s></s>	<c></c>		<c></c>		<c></c>		<c></c>	
Shay Asset Fund-ARM	\$	3,634	\$	_	\$	3	\$	3,631
FHLMC Voting stock		16		1,024		-		1,040
FNMA ARM pools		2 <b>,</b> 553 942		36		_		2,589
FHLMC ARM pools				28		5		965
GNMA ARM pools		3,065		5		8		3,062
	\$	10,210	\$	1,093	\$	16	\$	11,287
	====	=======	====		=====		====	

</Table>

<Page>

F-10

#### 2. INVESTMENT SECURITIES (CONTINUED)

<Table> <Caption>

2000

		Amortized Cost		Gross realized Gains	Gro Unrea Los	lized	E	stimated Fair Value
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>			<c></c>		<c></c>	
Shay Asset Fund-ARM	\$	1,062	\$	_	\$	7	\$	1,056
FHLMC Voting stock		16		1,079		-		1,094
FNMA ARM Pools		1,146		15		-		1,161
FHLMC ARM pools		804		26		_		830
	\$	3,028	\$	1,120	\$	7	\$	4,141
	=====		====		=====	=====	====	

</Table>

The amortized cost and estimated market value of investment securities at December 31, 2001, by contractual maturity, are shown below. Expected maturities will differ from contractual maturities because borrowers may have the right to call or prepay obligations with or without call or prepayment penalties.

<Table> <Caption>

Available for Sale Held to Maturity Amortized Fair Amortized Fair Cost Value Cost Cost Value ---<C>
\$ 506
300
-<C> \$ 500 <C> <S> <C> \$ 3,631 \$ 3,634 One year or less After 1 year thru 5 years 300 After 5 years thru 10 years \_ -After 10 years 7,656 Mortgage-backed securities 6**,**576 2,937 3,019 --------------------\$ 11,287 \$ 3,737 \$ 3,825 \$ 10,210 \_\_\_\_\_

</Table>

At December 31, 2001, investment securities with a financial statement

carrying amount of \$530,000 were pledged to secure public deposits. No gain or loss was recognized on investments in 2001 or 2000. Maturities and calls are detailed on the statement of cash flows.

3. LOANS AND ALLOWANCE FOR LOAN LOSSES The composition of the Association's loan portfolio at December 31, 2001 and 2000, is as follows (in thousands):

<Table> <Caption>

		2001		2000
<\$>	<c></c>		<c></c>	
First mortgage conventional loans:				
Secured by one-to-four-family residences	\$	34,434	\$	28,370
Commercial real estate		3,251		1,035
Commercial, other than real estate		807		76
Consumer loans (including overdrafts of				
\$14 and \$-0-)		1,847		49
Consumer loans secured by deposits		1,081		641
Construction loans		1,111		601
Total		42,531		30,772
LESS-allowance for loan losses		(911)		(911)
unfunded construction loan commitments		(432)		(325)
Loans, net	\$	41,188	\$	29,536
•	=====		====	

</Table>

<Page>

F-11

2000

2000

2001

2000

#### 3. LOANS AND ALLOWANCE FOR LOAN LOSSES (CONTINUED)

Changes in the allowance for loan losses are summarized as follows:

<Table> <Caption>

	2001		2000	
<\$>	<c></c>		<c></c>	
Balance, January 1	\$	911	\$	911
Provision for loan losses		-		-
Loans charged off-net of recoveries		-		-
Balance, December 31	\$	911	\$	911
		=====		=====

</Table>

The Association's fee for the origination or assumption of a loan approximates its cost incurred on the loan. As the net fees/costs is deemed immaterial to the financial statements, no deferred loan fees/costs have been deferred as provided by SFAS 91.

The Association's lending activity is concentrated within Webster Parish, Louisiana. The majority of loans extended in this lending area are for one-to-four-family dwelling units; however, the Association is expanding its lending activities to commercial real estate, commercial business and consumer loans. See above for detail. The Association requires collateral sufficient in value to cover the principal amount of the loan. Such collateral is evidenced by mortgages on property held and readily accessible to the Association.

4. ACCRUED INTEREST RECEIVABLE Accrued interest receivable at December 31, consists of the following (in thousands):

<Table> <Caption>

	20	001	20	00
<\$>	<c></c>		<c></c>	
Loans	\$	142	\$	57
Mortgage-backed securities		55		44
Investment securities and other		14		144
Total accrued interest receivable	\$	211	\$	245
	=======		=====	

0001

### 5. PREMISES AND EQUIPMENT

Premises and equipment are summarized as follows (in thousands):

<Table>

	<u> </u>	′	·	
Net premises and equipment	\$	2,144	\$	2,215
Total LESS-accumulated depreciation		2,505 361		2,592 377
Land and buildings Furniture, fixtures and equipment Automobile	\$ 	2,140 365 -	\$	2,140 426 26
<\$>	<c></c>		<c></c>	

</Table>

#### 6. DEPOSITS

Deposits as of December 31 are summarized as follows (in thousands):

<Table>

<Caption>

		2001	2	000
<\$>	<c></c>		<c></c>	
Demand deposit accounts (including official checks of \$347 in 2001 and \$247 in 2000)	\$	4,560	\$	2,155
Savings		6,367		4,398
(a)				

</Table>

F-12

2000

2001

<Page>

### 6. DEPOSITS (CONTINUED)

<Table>

<Caption>

<\$>	<c></c>	<c></c>	
Certificates of deposit:			
2.00% - 2.99%	2,908	=	
3.00% - 3.99%	5,636	=	
4.00% - 4.99%	11,459	_	
5.00% - 5.99%	10,312	19,215	
6.00% - 6.99%	4,721	10,077	
7.00% - 7.99%	107	100	
Total certificates of deposit	35,143	29,392	
Total deposits	\$ 46,070	\$ 35,945	
	===========	=========	

</Table>

Scheduled maturities of certificates of deposit at December 31, 2001 are as follows (in thousands):

<Table>

<Caption>

		2002		2003	2	004		Total
<\$>	<c></c>		<c></c>		<c></c>		<c></c>	
2.00% - 2.99%	\$	2,899	\$	10	\$	-	\$	2,909
3.00% - 3.99%		5,054		577		4		5,635
4.00% - 4.99%		8,817		2,393		249		11,459
5.00% - 5.99%		7,194		3,118		-		10,312
6.00% - 6.99%		3,518		1,203		-		4,721
7.00% - 7.99%		107		_		_		107
	\$	27,589	\$	7,301	\$	253	\$	35,143
	====		=====		======	======	====	

</Table>

Included in deposits (in thousands) at December 31, 2001 and 2000 are \$6,219 and \$4,586, respectively, of certificates of deposit in denominations of \$100 or more, which is in excess of federal insurance limits.

### 7. FEDERAL INCOME TAXES

Federal income tax expense applicable to net income for the years ended December 31, 2001 and 2000 was as follows (in thousands):

		2001		2000
<\$>	<0	:: :>	<c></c>	·
Current	\$	221	\$	189
Deferred		6		11
	\$	227	\$	200
	==		===	

</Table>

Total income tax expense differed from the amounts computed by applying the U.S. federal income tax rate of 34% in 2001 and 2000 to income before taxes as a result of the following:

<Table> <Caption>

	2001	2000
<\$>	<c></c>	<c></c>
Expected income tax expense	34%	34%
Nontaxable income-FHLB stock dividend	(1)	(.8)
Difference between financial and tax additions		
to allowance for loan losses	_	(2.1%)
Nondeductible expenses and other	.3%	.4%
Effective tax rates	33.3%	31.5%
	===========	==========

</Table>

F-13

2000

2001

<Page>

### 7. FEDERAL INCOME TAXES (CONTINUED)

The components of net deferred tax liability are as follows:

<Table> <Caption>

	2	001	2 (	, , ,
<\$>	<c></c>		<c></c>	
Deferred tax liabilities:				
Net unrealized gain on available for				
sale securities	\$	366	\$	378
Federal Home Loan Bank stock		105		99
Depreciation		26		26
Deferred tax liability	\$	497	\$	503
		======	=====	

</Table>

In computing federal taxes on income under provisions of the Internal Revenue Code in years past, earnings appropriated by savings and loan associations to general reserves were deductible in arriving at taxable income if certain conditions were met. Retained earnings appropriated to federal insurance reserve at December 31, 2001 and 2000 (in thousands), includes appropriations of net income of prior years of \$1,296, for which no provision for federal income taxes has been made. If this portion of the reserve is used for any purpose other than to absorb losses,  $\overset{ \cdot }{\text{a}}$  tax liability will be imposed upon the Association at the then current federal income tax rate.

# FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK ADVANCES

Federal Home Loan Bank advances represent short-term fixed-rate borrowings from the Federal Home Loan Bank of Dallas. The Association has borrowed advances for periods from overnight to four and one-half months. Interest rates paid on the advances vary by term and are set by the Federal Home Loan Bank. Total advances outstanding at December 31, 2001 and 2000 (in thousands) amount to \$3,000 and \$3,400, respectively. The advances bear interest at rates from 1.925% to 2.38% as of December 31, 2001 and 6.52% to 6.65% as of December 31, 2000.

### PENSION PLAN

In 2001, the Association adopted a 401(k) retirement plan and discontinued its "SEP" plan, covering all employees based upon a year of service. The plan provides for a 2% employer contribution (based upon compensation) with a match of the employees contribution up to 6% based upon Board approval.

Plan contributions (in thousands) for 2001 and 2000 were \$39 and \$24, respectively.

### 10. RETAINED EARNINGS AND REGULATORY CAPITAL

The Association is subject to various regulatory capital requirements administered by federal banking agencies. Failure to meet minimum capital requirements can initiate certain mandatory, and possibly additional discretionary actions by regulators that, if undertaken, could have a direct material effect on the Association's financial statements. Under capital adequacy guidelines and the regulatory framework for prompt corrective action, the Association must meet specific capital guidelines that involve quantitative measures of the Association's assets, liabilities, and certain off-balance-sheet items as calculated under regulatory accounting practices. The Association's capital amounts and classification are also subject to qualitative judgments by the regulators about components, risk weightings, and other factors.

Quantitative measures established by regulation to ensure capital adequacy require the Association to maintain minimum amounts and ratios (set forth in the table below) of total and Tier I capital (as defined in the regulations) to risk-weighted assets (as defined), and of Tier I capital (as defined) to average assets (as defined). Management believes, as of December 31, 2001, that the Association meets all capital adequacy requirements to which it is subject.

F-14

### <Page>

#### 10. RETAINED EARNINGS AND REGULATORY CAPITAL (CONTINUED)

As of December 31, 2001, the most recent notification from the Office of Thrift Supervision categorized the Association as well capitalized under the regulatory framework for prompt corrective action. To be categorized as adequately capitalized the Association must maintain minimum total risk-based, Tier I risk-based, and Tier I leverage ratios as set forth in the table. The Association's actual capital amounts and ratios are also presented in the table. There are no conditions or events since that notification that management believes have changed the institution's category.

<Table> <Caption>

	Actual			Capital Purposes:
	Amount	Ratio	Amount	Ratio
<\$>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
Total capital				
(to Risk Weighted Assets)	11,455	35.42%	GREATER THAN $=2,587$	GREATER THAN =8.0%
Core (Tier I) Capital				
(to Risk Weighted Assets)	10,587	32.73%	GREATER THAN =2,408	GREATER THAN =4.0%
Core (Tier I) Capital				
(to Total Assets)	10,587	17.60%	GREATER THAN =1,806	GREATER THAN =3.0%
Tangible Capital				
(to Total Assets)	10,587	17.60%	GREATER THAN = 903	GREATER THAN =1.5%
1.0				

</Table>

<Table>

To Be Well Capitalized Under Prompt Corrective Action Provisions:

	Amount	Ratio
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>
As of December 31, 2001		
Total capital		
(to Risk Weighted Assets)	GREATER THAN =3,234	GREATER THAN =10.0%
Core (Tier I) Capital		
(to Risk Weighted Assets)	GREATER THAN =1,940	GREATER THAN = 6.0%
Core (Tier I) Capital		
(to Total Assets)	GREATER THAN $=3,063$	GREATER THAN = 5.0%
Tangible Capital		
(to Total Assets)	N/A	N/A

  |  |

	Actual		Adequacy Purposes:	
	Amount	Ratio	Amount	Ratio
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
As of December 31, 2000				
Total capital				
(to Risk Weighted Assets)	10,914	46.66%	GREATER THAN $=1,871$	GREATER THAN 8.0%
Core (Tier I) Capital				
(to Risk Weighted Assets)	10,132	43.32%	GREATER THAN =2,000	GREATER THAN 4.0%
Core (Tier I) Capital				
(to Total Assets)	10,132	20.26%	GREATER THAN =1,500	GREATER THAN 3.0%
Tangible Capital				
(to Total Assets)	10,132	20.26%	GREATER THAN = 750	GREATER THAN 1.5%

  |  |  |  |F-15

For Capital

<Page>

<Table> <Caption>

To Be Well Capitalized Under Prompt Corrective Action Provisions:

Amount Ratio --------<S> <C> <C> As of December 31, 2000 Total capital (to Risk Weighted Assets) GREATER THAN =2,338GREATER THAN =10.0% Core (Tier I) Capital GREATER THAN =1,403 GREATER THAN = 6.0% (to Risk Weighted Assets) Core (Tier I) Capital (to Total Assets) GREATER THAN = 702 GREATER THAN = 5.0% Tangible Capital (to Total Assets) N/A N/A </Table>

The following is a reconciliation of GAAP capital to regulatory capital (in thousands) at December 31, 2001 and 2000.

<Table> <Caption>

2001 2000 <C> <C> <S> 11,297 10,867 GAAP equity Plus (less): Accumulated other comprehensive income (710) (735) 10,587 10,132 458 482 Net unrealized (losses) gains on equity securities Allowance for loan losses 410 300 Total 11,455 10,914

</Table>

### 11. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

At December 31, 2001 and 2000, certain officers, directors, or companies in which they have 10% or more beneficial ownership were indebted to the Association in the approximate aggregate amounts (in thousands) of \$784 and \$890, respectively. During the year ended December 31, 2001, total principal additions (in thousands) were \$409 and total principal payments were \$515. Such parties held deposits in the Association in the approximate amount (in thousands) of \$1,407 and \$1,086 at December 31, 2001 and 2000, respectively.

### 12. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

In the ordinary course of business, the Association has outstanding commitments on which management does not anticipate losses. They include,

among other things, commitments to extend credit and letters of credit undertaken in the normal course of business. As of December 31, 2001 and 2000 (in thousands), the Association had \$3,722 and \$3,007, respectively of loan commitments and lines of credit outstanding, including loans in process. Fixed rate commitments included in the above commitments totaled (in thousands) \$3,522 at December 31, 2001 and had interest rates ranging from 6.75% to 9%. The Association had no letters of credit outstanding.

When entered into, these commitments represent off-balance sheet risk to the Association, with the contractual notional amount representing the Association's exposure to credit loss in the event of nonperformance by the other party to the instruments. Commitments to extend credit are agreements to lend to a customer as long as there is no violation of any condition established in the contract. They generally have fixed expiration dates and require payment of a fee. Since many commitments are expected to expire without being drawn upon, the total commitments do not necessarily represent future cash requirements. The Association evaluates each customer's creditworthiness on a case-by- case basis, and obtains an amount of collateral it deems sufficient.

F-16

<Page>

#### 13. REORGANIZATION TO MUTUAL HOLDING COMPANY

On December 11, 2001, the Board of Directors of the Association adopted a Plan of Reorganization and a Plan of Stock Issuance (collectively, the "Plans") pursuant to which the Association will reorganize into the federal mutual holding company form of organization as a wholly owned subsidiary of a federal corporation (the "Company"), which in turn, will be a majority-owned subsidiary of a federal mutual holding company (collectively, the "Conversion"). The Conversion is subject to approval of the Association's members as well as to the Office of Thrift Supervision and the Louisiana Office of Financial Institutions. Pursuant to the Plans, the Company will offer shares of common stock to eligible account holders as of September 30, 2000 in an amount less than 50% of the to be issued and outstanding common stock of the Company.

The Company plans to establish an Employee Stock Ownership Plan "ESOP" for the benefit of eligible employees, to become effective upon the Conversion. The ESOP intends to purchase up to 8% of the common stock issued in the Conversion (excluding therefrom any shares issued to the federal mutual holding company) utilizing proceeds of a loan from the Company or a third party lender. The loan will be repaid over a period estimated to not exceed 10 years and the collateral for the loan will be the common stock purchased by the ESOP.

The stockholders of the Company will be asked to approve a proposed stock option plan and a proposed restricted stock plan at a meeting of the stockholders after the Conversion. Shares issued to directors and employees under these proposed plans may be from authorized but unissued shares of common stock or they may be purchased in the open market. In the event that options or shares are issued under these proposed plans, such issuances will be included in the earnings per share calculation; thus, the equity interests of the then existing stockholders would be diluted.

The costs associated with Conversion will be deferred and will be deducted from the proceeds upon the sale and issuance of the common stock. In the event the Conversion is not consummated, costs incurred will be charged to expense. At December 31, 2001 (in thousands), there were \$20 deferred Conversion costs.

After the Conversion, the Association may not declare or pay dividends on its stock if such declaration and payment would violate statutory or regulatory requirements.

### 14. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The fair value of a financial instrument is the current amount that would be exchanged between willing parties, other than in a forced liquidation. Fair value is best determined based upon quoted market prices. However, in many instances, there are no quoted market prices for the Association's various financial instruments. In cases where quoted market prices are not available, fair values are based on estimates using present value or other valuation techniques. Those techniques are significantly affected by the assumptions used, including the discount rate and estimates of future cash flows. Accordingly, the fair value estimates may not be realized in an immediate settlement of the instrument. SFAS 107 excludes certain financial instruments and all nonfinancial instruments from its disclosure requirements. Accordingly, the aggregate fair value amounts presented may not necessarily represent the underlying fair value of the Association.

The following methods and assumptions were used by the Association in estimating fair value disclosures for financial instruments:

CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS: The carrying amounts of cash and short-term instruments approximate fair values.

F-17

<Page>

### 14. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

INTEREST-BEARING DEPOSITS IN BANKS: The carrying amounts of interest-bearing deposits maturing within ninety days approximate their fair values

SECURITIES: Fair values for securities, excluding Federal Home Loan Bank stock, are based on quoted market prices. The carrying value of Federal Home Loan Bank stock approximates fair value based on the redemption provisions of the Federal Home Loan Bank.

LOANS RECEIVABLE: For variable-rate loans that reprice frequently and with no significant change in credit risk, fair values are based on carrying values. Fair values for certain mortgage loans (e.g., one-to-four family residential), and other consumer loans are based on quoted market prices of similar loans sold in conjunction with securitization transactions, adjusted for differences in loan characteristics. Fair values for other loans (e.g., commercial real estate and investment property mortgage loans, commercial and industrial loans) are estimated using discounted cash flow analyses, using interest rates currently being offered for loans with similar terms to borrowers of similar credit quality. Fair values for nonperforming loans are estimated using discounted cash flow analyses or underlying collateral values, where applicable.

DEPOSIT LIABILITIES: The fair values disclosed for demand deposits (e.g., interest and noninterest checking, passbook savings, and certain types of money market accounts) are, by definition, equal to the amount payable on demand at the reporting date (i.e., their carrying amounts). The carrying amounts of variable-rate, fixed-term money market accounts and certificates of deposit approximate their fair values at the reporting date. Fair values for fixed-rate certificates of deposit are estimated using a discounted cash flow calculation that applies interest rates currently being offered on certificates to a schedule of aggregated expected monthly maturities on time deposits.

SHORT-TERM BORROWINGS: The carrying amounts of Federal Home Loan Bank advances maturing within ninety days approximate their fair values.

ACCRUED INTEREST: The carrying amounts of accrued interest approximate fair value.

OFF-BALANCE-SHEET INSTRUMENTS: Fair values for off-balance-sheet, credit-related financial instruments are based on fees currently charged to enter into similar agreements, taking into account the remaining terms of the agreements and the counterparties' credit standing. Fair values for off-balance sheet commitments to extend credit approximate their carrying value.

The estimated fair values, and related carrying or notional amounts, of the Association's financial instruments are as follows:

<Table> <Caption>

December 31,

2001 2000 Carrying Fair Carrying
Amount Value Amount Fair Value -----\_\_\_\_\_ (IN THOUSANDS) <C> <C> <C> <C> \$ 1,841 \$ 1,104 \$ 1,104 11,287 4,141 4,141 1,841 11,287 4,141 4,141 13,158 13,125 3,737 3,825

<S>
 Financial assets:
 Cash and cash equivalents
 Securities available for sale
 Securities held to maturity
</Table>

, . . . .

<Table> <Caption>

December 31,

	2001		20	2000	
	Carrying Amount		Carrying Amount		
	(IN THOUSANDS)				
<\$>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	
Federal Home Loan Bank stock	458	458	440	440	
Loans, net	41,188	42,702	29,536	30,110	
Accrued interest receivable	211	211	245	245	
Financial liabilities:					
Deposits	46,070	45,536	35,945	35,234	
Accrued interest payable	255	255	224	224	
Federal Home Loan Bank advances	3,000	3,000	3,400	3,400	
Off-balance sheet credit related to financial instruments:					
Commitments to extend credit	3,722	3,722	3,007	3,007	

Off-balance sheet derivative financial instruments:  $$\operatorname{N/A}$$ \end{tabular}$ 

### 15. SEGMENT REPORTING

The Association, due to its size (both assets and employees), has only one reportable segment. The Association reports its lending activities (mortgages, consumer and commercial) as one segment. It does not operate as multiple segments nor does it manage or report as other than one segment.

The Association does not have a single external customer from which it derives 10% or more of its revenue. Refer to Note 3 for the one geographical area it operates in.

### 16. OTHER ASSETS

Other assets consist of the following (in thousands):

<Table> <Caption>

-		2001	2000
<s></s>		<c></c>	<c></c>
	Cash value of life insurance	228	203
	Prepaid Expenses	80	33
		308	236
		====	====

</Table>

### 17. RESTATEMENT

Subsequent to the issuance of the Associations's financial statements, management became aware that a \$35 (in thousands) write-down of real estate owned was incorrectly charged to the allowance for loan losses in 2000.

F-19

<Page>

### 17. RESTATEMENT (CONTINUED)

The table below reflects the change noted above (in thousands):

<Table> <Caption>

	As Previously Reported	As Restated	Difference
<\$>	 <c></c>		
Balance sheet December 31, 2001		107	(0)
Loans, net	41,223	41,188	(35)
Total assets	61,268	61,233	(35)
Other liabilities	126	114	(12)
Retained earnings	10,610	10,587	(23)
Total equity	11,320	11,297	(23)
Total liabilities and equity	61,268	61,233	(35)
Statement of equity December 31, 2001			
Total retained earnings	10,610	10,587	(23)
Total equity	11,320	11,297	(23)
Balance sheet December 31, 2000			
Loans, net	29,571	29 <b>,</b> 536	(35)
Total assets	51,110	51,075	(35)
Other liabilities	148	136	(12)
Retained earnings	10,155	10,132	(23)
Total equity	10,890	10,867	(23)
Total liabilities and equity	51,110	51,075	(35)
Statement of income December 31, 2000			
Other general and administrative expense		261	35
Income taxes	212	200	(12)
Net income	458	435	(23)
Statements of equity December 31, 2000			
Net income	458	435	(23)
Total comprehensive income	723	700	(23)
Total retained earnings	10,155	10,132	(23)
Total equity	10,890	10,867	(23)
Statement of cash flows December 31, 20			
Net income	458	435	(23)
Write-down on REO	-	35	35
Other liabilities	78	66	(12)

There was no changes for December 31, 2001 to the statements of income or cash flows.

F-20

YOU SHOULD RELY ONLY ON THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS PROSPECTUS. WE HAVE NOT AUTHORIZED ANYONE TO PROVIDE YOU WITH INFORMATION THAT IS DIFFERENT. IF THE LAWS OF YOUR STATE OR OTHER JURISDICTION PROHIBIT US FROM OFFERING OUR COMMON STOCK TO YOU, THEN THIS PROSPECTUS DOES NOT CONSTITUTE AN OFFER TO SELL OR A SOLICITATION OF AN OFFER TO BUY ANY OF OUR COMMON STOCK. NEITHER THE DELIVERY OF THIS PROSPECTUS NOR ANY SALE HEREUNDER SHALL IMPLY THAT THERE HAS BEEN NO CHANGE IN OUR AFFAIRS SINCE ANY OF THE DATES AS OF WHICH INFORMATION IS FURNISHED HEREIN OR SINCE THE DATE HEREOF.

OUR TABLE OF CONTENTS IS LOCATED ON THE INSIDE OF THE FRONT COVER PAGE OF THIS DOCUMENT.

</Table>

UNTIL \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2002 OR 25 DAYS AFTER COMMENCEMENT OF THE SYNDICATED COMMUNITY OFFERING, IF ANY, WHICHEVER IS LATER, ALL DEALERS EFFECTING TRANSACTIONS IN OUR COMMON STOCK MAY BE REQUIRED TO DELIVER A PROSPECTUS. THIS IS IN ADDITION TO THE OBLIGATION OF DEALERS TO DELIVER A PROSPECTUS WHEN ACTING AS UNDERWRITERS AND WITH RESPECT TO ANY UNSOLD ALLOTMENTS OR SUBSCRIPTIONS.

569,250 Shares (Anticipated Maximum) (Subject to Increase to Up to 654,638 Shares) MINDEN BANCORP, INC.

# (PROPOSED HOLDING COMPANY FOR MINDEN BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION)

COMMON STOCK

PROSPECTUS

TRIDENT SECURITIES
A Division of McDonald Investments Inc.

\_\_\_\_, 2002

<Page>

PART II

### INFORMATION NOT REQUIRED IN PROSPECTUS

ITEM 24. INDEMNIFICATION OF DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS.

Generally, federal regulations define areas for indemnity coverage for federal savings associations and federal subsidiary holding companies as follows:

- (a) Any person against whom an action is brought or threatened because that person is or was a director or officer of the savings association shall be indemnified by the savings association for:
- (i) Any amount for which such person becomes liable under a judgment in such action; and
- (ii) Reasonable costs and expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees, actually paid or incurred by that person in defending or settling such action, or in enforcing his or her rights under this section if the person attains a favorable judgment in such enforcement action.
- $\hbox{(b)} \qquad \qquad \text{Indemnification shall be made to such person under paragraph (b) of this section only if:}$ 
  - (i) Final judgment on the merits is in his or her favor; or
  - (ii) In case of:
    - a. Settlement,
    - b. Final judgement against him or her, or
  - c. Final judgement in his or her favor, other than on the merits, if a majority of the disinterested directors of the savings association determine that he or she was acting in good faith within the scope of his or her employment or authority as he or she could reasonably have perceived it under the circumstances and for a purpose he or she could reasonably have believed under the circumstances was in the best interest of the savings association or its members. However, no indemnification shall be made unless the association gives the Office at least 60 days notice of its intention to make such indemnification. Such notice shall state the facts on which the action  $\ensuremath{\mathcal{C}}$ arose, the terms of any settlement, and any disposition of the action by a court. Such notice, a copy thereof, and a certified copy of the resolution containing the required determination by the board of directors shall be sent to the Regional Director, who shall promptly acknowledge receipt thereof. The notice period shall run from the date of such receipt. No such indemnification shall be made if the OTS advises the association in writing, within such notice period, of its objection thereto.
  - (c) As used in this paragraph:
- (i) "action" means any judicial or administrative proceeding, or threatened proceeding, whether civil, criminal, or otherwise, including any appeal or other proceeding for review;
- $\hbox{(ii)} \qquad \hbox{"court" includes, without limitation, any court to which or in which any} \\$

appeal or any proceeding for review is brought;

- (iii) "final judgment" means a judgment, decree, or order which is not appealable and as to which the period for appeal has expired with no appeal taken:
- $\mbox{(iv)}$  "settlement" includes the entry of a judgment by consent or by confession or a plea of guilty or nolo contendere.

Minden Building and Loan Association has a directors and officers liability policy providing for insurance against certain liabilities incurred by its directors and officers while serving in their capacities as such.

### ITEM 25. OTHER EXPENSES OF ISSUANCE AND DISTRIBUTION.

<table></table>			
<s></s>		<c></c>	
	SEC filing fees	\$	603
	OTS filing fees	16	,400
	Printing, postage and mailing	25	,000
	Legal fees and expenses	105	,000
	Blue Sky filing fees and expenses	5	,000
	Accounting fees and expenses	25	,000
	Trident Securities:		
	Underwriting fees	105	,000
	Out-of-pocket expenses, including legal fees	30	,000
	Appraiser's fees and expenses, including business plan	25	,000
	Conversion agent fees and expenses	10	,000
	Transfer agent and stock certificates	5	,000
	Miscellaneous	\$ 7	,997
	TOTAL	\$360	,000
		====	====

</TABLE>

ITEM 26. RECENT SALES OF UNREGISTERED SECURITIES

Not applicable.

ITEM 27. EXHIBITS

The exhibits and financial statement schedules filed as a part of this Registration Statement are as follows:

(a) LIST OF EXHIBITS (filed herewith unless otherwise noted)

<TABLE>

<S> <C

- 1.1 Engagement Letter dated December 5, 2001 with Trident Securities\*
- 1.2 Form of Agency Agreement with Trident Securities\*\*
- 2.1 Plan of Reorganization\*
- 2.2 Plan of Stock Issuance\*
- 3.1 Federal Stock Charter of Minden Bancorp, Inc.\*

</TABLE>

II-2

<TABLE>

:S> <0

- 3.2 Bylaws of Minden Bancorp, Inc.
- 3.3 Articles of Incorporation of Minden Building and Loan Association\*
- 3.4 Bylaws of Minden Building and Loan Association $^\star$
- 3.5 Charter of Minden Mutual Holding Company
- 3.6 Bylaws of Minden Mutual Holding Company
- 4.1 Form of Stock Certificate of Minden Bancorp, Inc.\*
- 5.1 Opinion of Elias, Matz, Tiernan & Herrick L.L.P. regarding legality of securities\*
- 8.1 Opinion of Elias, Matz, Tiernan & Herrick L.L.P. regarding federal income tax consequences
- 8.2 Opinion of Heard McElroy & Vestal LLP regarding Louisiana income tax consequences  $\!\!\!\!\!^*$
- 10.1 Employment Agreement to be entered into between Minden Building and Loan Association and A. David Evans\*
- 10.2 Form of Employment Agreement to be entered into between Minden Building and Loan and each of Becky T. Harrell and Michael P. Burton\*

- 23.1 Consent of Heard McElroy & Vestal LLP
- 23.2 Consent of RP Financial, LC
- 23.3 Consent of Elias, Matz, Tiernan & Herrick L.L.P. (included in Exhibits 5.1 and 8.1)
- 24.1 Power of Attorney\*
- 99.1 Proxy Statement and form of proxy for solicitation of members of Minden Building and Loan Association\*
- 99.2 Appraisal Report of RP Financial, LC\*\*
- 99.3 Statement of RP Financial, LC regarding subscription rights
- 99.4 Stock Order Form\*
- 99.5 Marketing Materials

</TABLE>

-----

- \* Previously filed
- \*\* Statistical information portion previously filed by Form SE.
  - (b) FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES

All schedules have been omitted as not applicable or not required under the rules of Regulation S-X.

ITEM 28. UNDERTAKINGS.

The undersigned registrant hereby undertakes:

- (1) To file, during any period in which offers or sales are being made, a post-effective amendment to this registration statement:
  - (i) To include any prospectus required by Section 10(a)(3) of the Securities Act of 1933;
  - (ii) To reflect in the prospectus any facts or events arising after the effective date of the registration statement (or the most recent post-effective amendment thereof) which, individually or in the aggregate, represent a fundamental change in the information set forth in

TT-3

the registration statement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any increase or decrease in volume of securities offered (if the total dollar value of the securities offered would not exceed that which was registered) and any deviation from the low or high end of the estimated maximum offering range may be reflected in the form of prospectus filed with the Commission pursuant to Rule 424 (b) if, in the aggregate, the changes in volume and price represent no more than 20 percent change in the maximum aggregate offering price set forth in the "Calculation of Registration Fee" table in the effective registration statement;

- (iii) To include any material information with respect to the plan of distribution not previously disclosed in the registration statement or any material change to such information in the registration statement;
- (2) That, for the purpose of determining any liability under the Securities Act of 1933, each such post-effective amendment shall be deemed to be a new registration statement relating to the securities offered therein, and the offering of such securities at that time shall be deemed to be the initial BONA FIDE offering thereof.
- (3) To remove from registration by means of a post-effective amendment any of the securities being registered which remain unsold at the termination of the offering.

The undersigned registrant hereby undertakes to furnish stock certificates to or in accordance with the instructions of the respective purchasers of the common stock, so as to make delivery to each purchaser promptly following the closing under the Plan of Conversion.

Insofar as indemnification for liabilities arising under the Securities Act of 1933 may be permitted to directors, officers and controlling persons of the registrant pursuant to the foregoing provisions, or otherwise, the registrant has been advised that in the opinion of the Securities and Exchange Commission such indemnification is against public policy as expressed in the Act and is, therefore, unenforceable. In the event that a claim for indemnification against such liabilities (other than the payment by the registrant of expenses incurred or paid by a director, officer or controlling person of the registrant in the successful defense of any action, suit or proceeding) is asserted by such director, officer or controlling person in connection with the securities being registered, the registrant will, unless in the opinion of its counsel the matter

has been settled by controlling precedent, submit to a court of appropriate jurisdiction the question of whether such indemnification by it is against public policy as expressed in the Act and will be governed by the final adjudication of such issue.

II-4

#### SIGNATURES

In accordance with the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, the registrant certifies that it has reasonable grounds to believe that it meets all of the requirements for filing on Form SB-2 and authorized this Amended Registration Statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, in the city of Minden, State of Louisiana, on May 14, 2002.

MINDEN BANCORP, INC. (in organization)

By: /s/ A. DAVID EVANS

A. David Evans
President and Chief Executive Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

# <TABLE>

Name	Title	Date
<\$>	<c></c>	<c></c>
/s/ A. DAVID EVANS	Director, President and Chief	May 14, 2002
A. David Evans	pysecutive officer	
/s/ RUSSELL A. ADAMS	Director and Secretary	May 14, 2002
Russell A. Adams		
/s/ JOHN B. BENTON, JR.	Director	May 14, 2002
John B. Benton, Jr.		
/s/ JOHN P. COLLINS	Director	May 14, 2002
John P. Collins		
/s/ A. LOYE JONES	Director	May 14, 2002
A. Loye Jones		
/s/ F. DARE LOTT, JR.	Director	May 14, 2002
F. Dare Lott, Jr.		
/s/ ENOS C. MCLENDON, JR.	Director	May 14, 2002
Enos C. McLendon, Jr.		
/s/ MICHAEL W. WISE	Director	May 14, 2002
Michael W. Wise		
/s/ R. E. WOODARD, III	Director	May 14, 2002
R. E. Woodard, III		

Becky T. Harrell

</TABLE>

<TABLE>

II-5

EXHIBIT INDEX (filed herewith unless otherwise noted)

#### <S> <C> Engagement Letter dated December 5, 2001 with Trident Securities\* 1.1 1.2 Form of Agency Agreement with Trident Securities\* 2.1 Plan of Reorganization\* Plan of Stock Issuance\* 2.2 3.1 Federal Stock Charter of Minden Bancorp, Inc.\* 3.2 Bylaws of Minden Bancorp, Inc. 3.3 Articles of Incorporation of Minden Building and Loan Association\* 3.4 Bylaws of Minden Building and Loan Association\* 3.5 Charter of Minden Mutual Holding Company 3.6 Bylaws of Minden Mutual Holding Company 4.1 Form of Stock Certificate of Minden Bancorp, Inc.\* 5.1 Opinion of Elias, Matz, Tiernan & Herrick L.L.P. regarding legality of securities\* 8.1 Opinion of Elias, Matz, Tiernan & Herrick L.L.P. regarding federal income tax consequences 8.2 Opinion of Heard McElroy & Vestal LLP regarding Louisiana income tax consequences\* 10.1 Employment Agreement to be entered into between Minden Building and Loan Association and A. David Evans\* 10.2 Form of Employment Agreement to be entered into between Minden Building and Loan and each of Becky T. Harrell and Michael P. Burton\* 23.1 Consent of Heard McElroy & Vestal LLP 23.2 Consent of RP Financial, LC 23.3 Consent of Elias, Matz, Tiernan & Herrick L.L.P. (included in Exhibits 5.1 and 8.1) 24.1 Power of Attorney\* 99.1 Proxy Statement and form of proxy for solicitation of members of Minden Building and Loan Association\* 99.2 Appraisal Report of RP Financial, LC\*\* 99.3 Statement of RP Financial, LC regarding subscription rights 99.4 Stock Order Form\* 99.5 Marketing Materials </TABLE>

II-6

Previously filed Statistical information portion previously filed by Form SE.

#### BYLAWS

#### MINDEN BANCORP, INC.

#### ARTICLE I - HOME OFFICE

The home office of Minden Bancorp, Inc. (the "Company") shall be in the city of Minden in the parish of Webster in the State of Louisiana.

#### ARTICLE II - SHAREHOLDERS

SECTION 1. PLACE OF MEETINGS. All annual and special meetings of shareholders shall be held at the home office of the Company or at such other place as the board of directors may determine.

SECTION 2. ANNUAL MEETING. A meeting of the shareholders of the Company for the election of directors and for the transaction of any other business of the Company shall be held annually within 150 days after the end of the Company's fiscal year on the second Tuesday in May, if not a legal holiday, and if a legal holiday, then on the next day following which is not a legal holiday, at 1:00 p.m., Eastern Time, or at such other date and time within such 150-day period as the board of directors may determine.

SECTION 3. SPECIAL MEETINGS. Subject to the limitations set forth in Section 8 of the Company's charter, special meetings of the shareholders for any purpose or purposes, unless otherwise prescribed by the regulations of the Office of Thrift Supervision (the "Office"), may be called at any time by the chairman of the board, the president, or a majority of the board of directors, and shall be called by the chairman of the board, the president, or the secretary upon the written request of the holders of not less than one-tenth of all of the outstanding capital stock of the Company entitled to vote at the meeting. Such written request shall state the purpose or purposes of the meeting and shall be delivered to the home office of the Company addressed to the chairman of the board, the president, or the secretary.

SECTION 4. CONDUCT OF MEETINGS. Annual and special meetings shall be conducted in accordance with the most current edition of Robert's Rules of Order unless otherwise prescribed by regulations of the Office or these bylaws or the board of directors adopts another written procedure for the conduct of meetings. The board of directors shall designate, when present, either the chairman of the board or president to preside at such meetings.

SECTION 5. NOTICE OF MEETINGS. Written notice stating the place, day

and hour of the meeting and the purpose(s) for which the meeting is called shall be delivered not fewer than 20

# <Page>

nor more than 50 days before the date of the meeting, either personally or by mail, by or at the direction of the chairman of the board, the president, or the secretary, or the directors calling the meeting, to each shareholder of record entitled to vote at such meeting. If mailed, such notice shall be deemed to be delivered when deposited in the mail, addressed to the shareholder at the address as it appears on the stock transfer books or records of the Company as of the record date prescribed in Section 6 of this Article II with postage prepaid. When any shareholders' meeting, either annual or special, is adjourned for 30 days or more, notice of the adjourned meeting shall be given as in the case of an original meeting. It shall not be necessary to give any notice of the time and place of any meeting adjourned for less than 30 days or of the business to be transacted at the meeting, other than an announcement at the meeting at which such adjournment is taken.

SECTION 6. FIXING OF RECORD DATE. For the purpose of determining shareholders entitled to notice of or to vote at any meeting of shareholders or any adjournment, or shareholders entitled to receive payment of any dividend, or in order to make a determination of shareholders for any other proper purpose, the board of directors shall fix in advance a date as the record date for any such determination of shareholders. Such date in any case shall be not more than 60 days and, in case of a meeting of shareholders, not fewer than 10 days prior to the date on which the particular action, requiring such determination of shareholders, is to be taken. When a determination of shareholders entitled to vote at any meeting of shareholders has been made as provided in this section, such determination shall apply to any adjournment.

SECTION 7. VOTING LISTS. At least 20 days before each meeting of the shareholders, the officer or agent having charge of the stock transfer books for shares of the Company shall make a complete list of the shareholders of record entitled to vote at such meeting, or any adjournment thereof, arranged in alphabetical order, with the address and the number of shares held by each. This list of shareholders shall be kept on file at the home office of the Company and shall be subject to inspection by any shareholder of record or the shareholder's agent at any time during usual business hours for a period of 20 days prior to such meeting. Such list shall also be produced and kept open at the time and place of the meeting and shall be subject to inspection by any shareholder of record or any shareholder's agent during the entire time of the meeting. The original stock transfer book shall constitute PRIMA FACIE evidence of the shareholders entitled to examine such list or transfer books or to vote at any meeting of shareholders. In lieu of making the shareholder list available for inspection by shareholders as provided in the preceding paragraph, the board of directors may elect to follow the procedures prescribed in Section 552.6(d) of the Office's regulations as now or hereafter in effect.

SECTION 8. QUORUM. A majority of the outstanding shares of the Company entitled to vote, represented in person or by proxy, shall constitute a quorum at a meeting of shareholders. If less than a majority of the outstanding shares is represented at a meeting, a majority of the shares so represented may adjourn the meeting from time to time without further notice. At such adjourned meeting at which a quorum shall be present or represented, any business may be transacted which might have been transacted at the meeting as originally notified. The shareholders present at a duly organized meeting may continue to transact business until

# <Page>

adjournment, notwithstanding the withdrawal of enough shareholders to constitute less than a quorum. If a quorum is present, the affirmative vote of the majority of the shares represented at the meeting and entitled to vote on the subject matter shall be the act of the shareholders, unless the vote of a greater number of shareholders voting together or voting by classes is required by law or the charter. Directors, however, are elected by a plurality of the votes cast at an election of directors.

SECTION 9. PROXIES. At all meetings of shareholders, a shareholder may vote by proxy executed in writing by the shareholder or by his or her duly authorized attorney in fact. Proxies may be given telephonically or electronically as long as the holder uses a procedure for verifying the identity of the shareholder. Proxies solicited on behalf of the management shall be voted as directed by the shareholder or, in the absence of such direction, as determined by a majority of the board of directors. No proxy shall be valid more than eleven months from the date of its execution except for a proxy coupled with an interest.

SECTION 10. VOTING OF SHARES IN THE NAME OF TWO OR MORE PERSONS. When ownership stands in the name of two or more persons, in the absence of written directions to the Company to the contrary, at any meeting of the shareholders of the Company, any one or more of such shareholders may cast, in person or by proxy, all votes to which such ownership is entitled. In the event an attempt is made to cast conflicting votes, in person or by proxy, by the several persons in whose names shares of stock stand, the vote or votes to which those persons are entitled shall be cast as directed by a majority of those holding such stock and present in person or by proxy at such meeting, but no votes shall be cast for such stock if a majority cannot agree.

SECTION 11. VOTING OF SHARES BY CERTAIN HOLDERS. Shares standing in the name of another corporation may be voted by any officer, agent, or proxy as the bylaws of such corporation may prescribe, or, in the absence of such provision, as the board of directors of such corporation may determine. Shares held by an administrator, executor, guardian, or conservator may be voted by him or her, either in person or by proxy, without a transfer of such shares into his or her name. Shares standing in the name of a trustee may be voted by him or her, either in person or by proxy, but no trustee shall be entitled to vote shares held by him or her without a transfer of such shares into his or her name. Shares held in trust in an IRA or Keogh Account,

however, may be voted by the Company if no other instructions are received. Shares standing in the name of a receiver may be voted by such receiver, and shares held by or under the control of a receiver may be voted by such receiver without the transfer into his or her name if authority to do so is contained in an appropriate order of the court or other public authority by which such receiver was appointed.

A shareholder whose shares are pledged shall be entitled to vote such shares until the shares have been transferred into the name of the pledgee, and thereafter the pledgee shall be entitled to vote the shares so transferred.

Neither treasury shares of its own stock held by the Company nor shares held by another

<Page>

corporation, if a majority of the shares entitled to vote for the election of directors of such other corporation are held by the Company, shall be voted at any meeting or counted in determining the total number of outstanding shares at any given time for purposes of any meeting.

SECTION 12. CUMULATIVE VOTING. Stockholders shall not be permitted to cumulate votes in the election of directors.

SECTION 13. INSPECTORS OF ELECTION. In advance of any meeting of shareholders, the board of directors may appoint any person other than nominees for office as inspectors of election to act at such meeting or any adjournment. The number of inspectors shall be either one or three. Any such appointment shall not be altered at the meeting. If inspectors of election are not so appointed, the chairman of the board or the president may, or on the request of not fewer than 10 percent of the votes represented at the meeting shall, make such appointment at the meeting. If appointed at the meeting, the majority of the votes present shall determine whether one or three inspectors are to be appointed. In case any person appointed as inspector fails to appear or fails or refuses to act, the vacancy may be filled by appointment by the board of directors in advance of the meeting or at the meeting by the chairman of the board or the president.

Unless otherwise prescribed by regulations of the Office, the duties of such inspectors shall include: determining the number of shares and the voting power of each share, the shares represented at the meeting, the existence of a quorum, and the authenticity, validity and effect of proxies; receiving votes, ballots, or consents; hearing and determining all challenges and questions in any way arising in connection with the rights to vote; counting and tabulating all votes or consents; determining the results; and such acts as may be proper to conduct the election or vote with fairness to all shareholders.

SECTION 14. NOMINATING COMMITTEE. The board of directors shall act as a nominating committee for selecting the management nominees for election

as directors. Except in the case of a nominee substituted as a result of the death or other incapacity of a management nominee, the nominating committee shall deliver written nominations to the secretary at least 20 days prior to the date of the annual meeting. Upon delivery, such nominations shall be posted in a conspicuous place in each office of the Company. No nominations for directors except those made by the nominating committee shall be voted upon at the annual meeting unless other nominations by shareholders are made in writing and delivered to the secretary of the Company at least five days prior to the date of the annual meeting. Upon delivery, such nominations shall be posted in a conspicuous place in each office of the Company. Ballots bearing the names of all persons nominated by the nominating committee and by shareholders shall be provided for use at the annual meeting. However, if the nominating committee shall fail or refuse to act at least 20 days prior to the annual meeting, nominations for directors may be made at the annual meeting by any shareholder entitled to vote and shall be voted upon.

SECTION 15. NEW BUSINESS. Any new business to be taken up at the annual meeting shall be stated in writing and filed with the secretary of the association at least five days before the

# <Page>

date of the annual meeting, and all business so stated, proposed, and filed shall be considered at the annual meeting; but no other proposal shall be acted upon at the annual meeting. Any shareholder may make any other proposal at the annual meeting and the same may be discussed and considered, but unless stated in writing and filed with the secretary at least five days before the meeting, such proposal shall be laid over for action at an adjourned, special, or annual meeting of the shareholders taking place 30 days or more thereafter. This provision shall not prevent the consideration and approval or disapproval at the annual meeting of reports of officers, directors, and committees; but in connection with such reports, no new business shall be acted upon at such annual meeting unless stated and filed as herein provided.

SECTION 16. INFORMAL ACTION BY SHAREHOLDERS. Any action required to be taken at a meeting of the shareholders, or any other action which may be taken at a meeting of shareholders, may be taken without a meeting if consent in writing, setting forth the action so taken, shall be given by all of the shareholders entitled to vote with respect to the subject matter.

#### ARTICLE III - BOARD OF DIRECTORS

SECTION 1. GENERAL POWERS. The business and affairs of the Company shall be under the direction of its board of directors. The board of directors shall annually elect a chairman of the board and a president from among its members and shall designate, when present, either the chairman of the board or the president to preside at its meetings.

SECTION 2. NUMBER AND TERM. The board of directors shall consist of nine members, and shall be divided into three classes as nearly equal in

number as possible. The members of each class shall be elected for a term of three years and until their successors are elected and qualified. One class shall be elected by ballot annually.

SECTION 3. REGULAR MEETINGS. A regular meeting of the board of directors shall be held without other notice than this bylaw following the annual meeting of shareholders. The board of directors may provide, by resolution, the time and place, for the holding of additional regular meetings without other notice than such resolution. Directors may participate in a meeting by means of a conference telephone or similar communications device through which all persons participating can hear each other at the same time. Participation by such means shall constitute presence in person for all purposes.

SECTION 4. QUALIFICATION. Each director shall at all times be the beneficial owner of not less than 100 shares of capital stock of the Company.

SECTION 5. SPECIAL MEETINGS. Special meetings of the board of directors may be called by or at the request of the chairman of the board, the president, or one-third of the directors. The persons authorized to call special meetings of the board of directors may fix any place, within Minden Building and Loan Association's normal lending territory, as the place for holding any special meeting of the board of directors called by such persons.

<Page>

Members of the board of directors may participate in special meetings by means of conference telephone or similar communications equipment by which all persons participating in the meeting can hear each other. Such participation shall constitute presence in person for all purposes.

SECTION 6. NOTICE. Written notice of any special meeting shall be given to each director at least 24 hours prior thereto when delivered personally or by telegram or at least five days prior thereto when delivered by mail at the address at which the director is most likely to be reached. Such notice shall be deemed to be delivered when deposited in the mail so addressed, with postage prepaid if mailed, when delivered to the telegraph company if sent by telegram, or when the Company receives notice of delivery if electronically transmitted. Any director may waive notice of any meeting by a writing filed with the secretary. The attendance of a director at a meeting shall constitute a waiver of notice of such meeting, except where a director attends a meeting for the express purpose of objecting to the transaction of any business because the meeting is not lawfully called or convened. Neither the business to be transacted at, nor the purpose of, any meeting of the board of directors need be specified in the notice or waiver of notice of such meeting.

SECTION 7. QUORUM. A majority of the number of directors fixed by Section 2 of this Article III shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business at any meeting of the board of directors; but if less than such majority is present at a meeting, a majority of the directors present may

adjourn the meeting from time to time. Notice of any adjourned meeting shall be given in the same manner as prescribed by Section 5 of this Article III.

SECTION 8. MANNER OF ACTING. The act of the majority of the directors present at a meeting at which a quorum is present shall be the act of the board of directors, unless a greater number is prescribed by regulation of the Office or by these bylaws.

SECTION 9. ACTION WITHOUT A MEETING. Any action required or permitted to be taken by the board of directors at a meeting may be taken without a meeting if a consent in writing, setting forth the action so taken, shall be signed by all of the directors.

SECTION 10. RESIGNATION. Any director may resign at any time by sending a written notice of such resignation to the home office of the Company addressed to the chairman of the board or the president. Unless otherwise specified, such resignation shall take effect upon receipt by the chairman of the board or the president. More than three consecutive absences from regular meetings of the board of directors, unless excused by resolution of the board of directors, shall automatically constitute a resignation, effective when such resignation is accepted by the board of directors.

SECTION 11. VACANCIES. Any vacancy occurring on the board of directors may be filled by the affirmative vote of a majority of the remaining directors although less than a quorum of the board of directors. A director elected to fill a vacancy shall be elected to serve only until the

# <Page>

next election of directors by the shareholders. Any directorship to be filled by reason of an increase in the number of directors may be filled by election by the board of directors for a term of office continuing only until the next election of directors by the shareholders.

SECTION 12. COMPENSATION. Directors, as such, may receive a stated salary for their services. By resolution of the board of directors, a reasonable fixed sum, and reasonable expenses of attendance, if any, may be allowed for attendance at each regular or special meeting of the board of directors. Members of either standing or special committees may be allowed such compensation for attendance at committee meetings as the board of directors may determine.

SECTION 13. PRESUMPTION OF ASSENT. A director of the Company who is present at a meeting of the board of directors at which action on any Company matter is taken shall be presumed to have assented to the action taken unless his or her dissent or abstention shall be entered in the minutes of the meeting or unless he or she shall file a written dissent to such action with the person acting as the secretary of the meeting before the adjournment thereof or shall forward such dissent by registered mail to the secretary of the Company within five days after the date a copy of the minutes of the meeting is received. Such right to dissent shall not apply to a director who

voted in favor of such action.

SECTION 14. REMOVAL OF DIRECTORS. At a meeting of shareholders called expressly for that purpose, any director may be removed only for cause by a vote of the holders of a majority of the shares then entitled to vote at an election of directors. Whenever the holders of the shares of any class are entitled to elect one or more directors by the provisions of the charter or supplemental sections thereto, the provisions of this section shall apply, in respect to the removal of a director or directors so elected, to the vote of the holders of the outstanding shares of that class and not to the vote of the outstanding shares as a whole.

#### ARTICLE IV - EXECUTIVE AND OTHER COMMITTEES

SECTION 1. APPOINTMENT. The board of directors, by resolution adopted by a majority of the full board, may designate the chief executive officer and two or more of the other directors to constitute an executive committee. The designation of any committee pursuant to this Article IV and the delegation of authority shall not operate to relieve the board of directors, or any director, of any responsibility imposed by law or regulation.

SECTION 2. AUTHORITY. The executive committee, when the board of directors is not in session, shall have and may exercise all of the authority of the board of directors, except to the extent if any, that such authority shall be limited by the resolution appointing the executive committee; and except also that the executive committee shall not have the authority of the board of directors with reference to: the declaration of dividends; the amendment of the charter or bylaws of the Company, or recommending to the shareholders a plan of merger, consolidation, or conversion; the sale, lease, or other disposition of all or substantially all of the property and

# <Page>

assets of the Company otherwise than in the usual and regular course of its business; a voluntary dissolution of the Company; a revocation of any of the foregoing; or the approval of a transaction in which any member of the executive committee, directly or indirectly, has any material beneficial interest.

SECTION 3. TENURE. Subject to the provisions of Section 8 of this Article IV, each member of the executive committee shall hold office until the next regular annual meeting of the board of directors following his or her designation and until a successor is designated as a member of the executive committee.

SECTION 4. MEETINGS. Regular meetings of the executive committee may be held without notice at such times and places as the executive committee may fix from time to time by resolution. Special meetings of the executive committee may be called by any member thereof upon not less than one day's notice stating the place, date, and hour of the meeting, which notice may be

written or oral. Any member of the executive committee may waive notice of any meeting and no notice of any meeting need be given to any member thereof who attends in person. The notice of a meeting of the executive committee need not state the business proposed to be transacted at the meeting.

SECTION 5. QUORUM. A majority of the members of the executive committee shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business at any meeting thereof, and action of the executive committee must be authorized by the affirmative vote of a majority of the members present at a meeting at which a quorum is present.

SECTION 6. ACTION WITHOUT A MEETING. Any action required or permitted to be taken by the executive committee at a meeting may be taken without a meeting if a consent in writing, setting forth the action so taken, shall be signed by all of the members of the executive committee.

SECTION 7. VACANCIES. Any vacancy in the executive committee may be filled by a resolution adopted by a majority of the full board of directors.

SECTION 8. RESIGNATIONS AND REMOVAL. Any member of the executive committee may be removed at any time with or without cause by resolution adopted by a majority of the full board of directors. Any member of the executive committee may resign from the executive committee at any time by giving written notice to the president or secretary of the Company. Unless otherwise specified, such resignation shall take effect upon its receipt; the acceptance of such resignation shall not be necessary to make it effective.

SECTION 9. PROCEDURE. The executive committee shall elect a presiding officer from its members and may fix its own rules of procedure which shall not be inconsistent with these bylaws. It shall keep regular minutes of its proceedings and report the same to the board of directors for its information at the meeting held next after the proceedings shall have occurred.

<Page>

SECTION 10. OTHER COMMITTEES. The board of directors may by resolution establish an audit, loan, or other committee composed of directors as they may determine to be necessary or appropriate for the conduct of the business of the Company and may prescribe the duties, constitution, and procedures thereof.

## ARTICLE V - OFFICERS

SECTION 1. POSITIONS. The officers of the Company shall be a president, one or more vice presidents, a secretary, and a treasurer or comptroller, each of whom shall be elected by the board of directors. The board of directors may also designate the chairman of the board as an officer. The offices of the secretary and treasurer or comptroller may be held by the same person and a vice president may also be either the secretary or the treasurer or comptroller. The board of directors may designate one or

more vice presidents as executive vice president or senior vice president. The board of directors may also elect or authorize the appointment of such other officers as the business of the Company may require. The officers shall have such authority and perform such duties as the board of directors may from time to time authorize or determine. In the absence of action by the board of directors, the officers shall have such powers and duties as generally pertain to their respective offices.

SECTION 2. ELECTION AND TERM OF OFFICE. The officers of the Company shall be elected annually at the first meeting of the board of directors held after each annual meeting of the shareholders. If the election of officers is not held at such meeting, such election shall be held as soon thereafter as possible. Each officer shall hold office until a successor has been duly elected and qualified or until the officer's death, resignation, or removal in the manner hereinafter provided. Election or appointment of an officer, employee, or agent shall not of itself create contractual rights. The board of directors may authorize the Company to enter into an employment contract with any officer in accordance with regulations of the Office; but no such contract shall impair the right of the board of directors to remove any officer at any time in accordance with Section 3 of this Article V.

SECTION 3. REMOVAL. Any officer may be removed by the board of directors whenever in its judgment the best interests of the Company will be served thereby, but such removal, other than for cause, shall be without prejudice to the contractual rights, if any, of the person so removed.

SECTION 4. VACANCIES. A vacancy in any office because of death, resignation, removal, disqualification, or otherwise, may be filled by the board of directors for the unexpired portion of the term.

SECTION 5. REMUNERATION. The remuneration of the officers shall be fixed from time to time by the board of directors.

<Page>

#### ARTICLE VI - CONTRACTS, LOANS, CHECKS, AND DEPOSITS

SECTION 1. CONTRACTS. To the extent permitted by regulations of the Office, and except as otherwise prescribed by these bylaws with respect to certificates for shares, the board of directors may authorize any officer, employee, or agent of the Company to enter into any contract or execute and deliver any instrument in the name of and on behalf of the Company. Such authority may be general or confined to specific instances.

SECTION 2. LOANS. No loans shall be contracted on behalf of the Company and no evidence of indebtedness shall be issued in its name unless authorized by the board of directors. Such authority may be general or confined to specific instances.

SECTION 3. CHECKS, DRAFTS, ETC. All checks, drafts, or other orders for the payment of money, notes, or other evidences of indebtedness issued in

the name of the Company shall be signed by one or more officers, employees or agents of the Company in such manner as shall from time to time be determined by the board of directors.

SECTION 4. DEPOSITS. All funds of the Company not otherwise employed may be deposited from time to time to the credit of the Company in any duly authorized depositories as the board of directors may select.

#### ARTICLE VII - CERTIFICATES FOR SHARES AND THEIR TRANSFER

SECTION 1. CERTIFICATES FOR SHARES. Certificates representing shares of capital stock of the Company shall be in such form as shall be determined by the board of directors and approved by the Office. Such certificates shall be signed by the chief executive officer or by any other officer of the Company authorized by the board of directors, attested by the secretary or an assistant secretary, and sealed with the corporate seal or a facsimile thereof. The signatures of such officers upon a certificate may be facsimiles if the certificate is manually signed on behalf of a transfer agent or a registrar other than the Company itself or one of its employees. Each certificate for shares of capital stock shall be consecutively numbered or otherwise identified. The name and address of the person to whom the shares are issued, with the number of shares and date of issue, shall be entered on the stock transfer books of the Company. All certificates surrendered to the Company for transfer shall be canceled and no new certificate shall be issued until the former certificate for a like number of shares has been surrendered and canceled, except that in the case of a lost or destroyed certificate, a new certificate may be issued upon such terms and indemnity to the Company as the board of directors may prescribe.

SECTION 2. TRANSFER OF SHARES. Transfer of shares of capital stock of the Company shall be made only on its stock transfer books. Authority for such transfer shall be given only by the holder of record or by his or her legal representative, who shall furnish proper evidence of such authority, or by his or her attorney authorized by a duly executed power of attorney and filed with the Company. Such transfer shall be made only on surrender for cancellation of the certificate for such shares. The person in whose name shares of capital stock stand on the books

<Page>

of the Company shall be deemed by the Company to be the owner for all purposes.

#### ARTICLE VIII - FISCAL YEAR

The fiscal year of the Company shall end on the 31st day of December of each year. The appointment of accountants shall be subject to annual ratification by the shareholders.

ARTICLE IX - DIVIDENDS

Subject to the terms of the Company's charter and the regulations and orders of the Office, the board of directors may, from time to time, declare, and the Company may pay, dividends on its outstanding shares of capital stock.

## ARTICLE X - CORPORATE SEAL

The board of directors shall provide a Company seal which shall be two concentric circles between which shall be the name of the Company. The year of incorporation or an emblem may appear in the center.

# ARTICLE XI - AMENDMENTS

These bylaws may be amended in a manner consistent with regulations of the Office and shall be effective after: (i) approval of the amendment by a majority vote of the authorized board of directors, or by a majority vote of the votes cast by the shareholders of the Company at any legal meeting, and (ii) receipt of any applicable regulatory approval. When the Company fails to meet its quorum requirements, solely due to vacancies on the board, then the affirmative vote of a majority of the sitting board will be required to amend the bylaws.

#### MUTUAL HOLDING COMPANY CHARTER

#### MINDEN MUTUAL HOLDING COMPANY

SECTION 1. CORPORATE TITLE. The name of the mutual holding company is Minden Mutual Holding Company (the "Mutual Company").

SECTION 2. DURATION. The duration of the Mutual Company is perpetual.

SECTION 3. PURPOSE AND POWERS. The purpose of the Mutual Company is to pursue any or all of the lawful objectives of a federal mutual savings and loan holding company chartered under section 10(o) of the Home Owners' Loan Act, 12 U.S.C. Section1467a(o), and to exercise all of the express, implied, and incidental powers conferred thereby and all acts amendatory thereof and supplemental thereto, subject to the Constitution and the laws of the United States as they are now in effect, or as they may hereafter be amended, and subject to all lawful and applicable rules, regulations, and orders of the Office of Thrift Supervision ("OTS").

SECTION 4. CAPITAL. The Mutual Company shall have no capital stock.

SECTION 5. MEMBERS. All holders of the savings, demand, or other authorized accounts of Minden Building and Loan Association (the "Association") are members of the Mutual Company. With respect to all questions requiring action by the members of the Mutual Company, each holder of an account in the Minden Building and Loan Association shall be permitted to cast one vote for each \$100, or fraction thereof, of the withdrawal value of the member's account. No member, however, shall cast more than one thousand votes. All accounts shall be nonassessable.

SECTION 6. DIRECTORS. The Mutual Company shall be under the direction of a board of directors. The authorized number of directors shall not be fewer than five nor more than 15, as fixed in the Mutual Company's bylaws, except that the number of directors may be decreased to a number less than five or increased to a number greater than 15 with the prior approval of the Director of the OTS or his or her delegate.

SECTION 7. CAPITAL, SURPLUS, AND DISTRIBUTION OF EARNINGS. The Mutual Company shall distribute net earnings to account holders of the Association on such basis and in accordance with such terms and conditions as may from time to time be authorized by the Director of the OTS, provided that the Mutual Company may establish minimum account balance requirements for account holders to be eligible for distributions of earnings.

All holders of accounts of the Association shall be entitled to equal distribution of the assets of the Mutual Company, pro rata to the value of their accounts in the

<Page>

Association, in the event of a voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution, or winding up of the Mutual Company.

SECTION 8. AMENDMENT. Adoption of any preapproved charter amendment shall be effective after such preapproved amendment has been approved by the members at a legal meeting. Any other amendment, addition, change or repeal of this charter must be approved by the OTS prior to approval by the members at a legal meeting and shall be effective upon filing with the OTS in accordance with regulatory procedures.

accorda	nce with regulatory procedures.			
		MINDEN MUTUAL HOLDING COMPANY		
Attest:		By:		
	Russell A. Adams Secretary	A. David Evans President and Chief Executive Officer		
		OFFICE OF THRIFT SUPERVISION		
Attest:		By:		
	Secretary of the Office of Thrift Supervision	Director of the Office of Thrift Supervision		
Effecti	ve Date:			

\_\_\_\_\_

#### BYLAWS

#### MINDEN MUTUAL HOLDING COMPANY

SECTION 1: ANNUAL MEETING OF MEMBERS. The annual meeting of the members of Minden Mutual Holding Company (the "Mutual Company") for the election of directors and for the transaction of any other business of the Mutual Company shall be held, as designated by the board of directors, at a location within the State of Louisiana at 1:30 p.m., Central Time, on the second Tuesday in May of each calendar year, if not a legal holiday, or if a legal holiday, then on the next succeeding day not a legal holiday. At each annual meeting, the officers shall make a full report of the financial condition of the Mutual Company and of its progress for the preceding year and shall outline a program for the succeeding year.

SECTION 2: SPECIAL MEETINGS OF MEMBERS. Special meetings of the members of the Mutual Company may be called at any time by the president or the board of directors and shall be called by the president, a vice president, or the secretary upon the written request of members of record, holding in the aggregate at least one-tenth of the votes eligible to be cast by members of the Mutual Company. Such written request shall state the purpose of the meeting and shall be delivered at the principal place of business of the Mutual Company addressed to the president. For purposes of this section, "voting capital" means FDIC-insured deposits as of the voting record date. Annual and special meetings shall be conducted in accordance with the most current edition of Robert's Rules of Order.

# SECTION 3: NOTICE OF MEETING OF MEMBERS.

Notice of each meeting shall be either published once a week for the two successive calendar weeks (in each instance on any day of the week) immediately prior to the week in which such annual meeting shall convene, in a newspaper printed in the English language and of general circulation in the city or parish in which the principal place of business of the Mutual Company is located, or mailed postage prepaid at least 15 days and not more than 45 days prior to the date on which such meeting shall convene, to each of its members of record at the last address appearing on the books of the Mutual Company. Such notice shall state the name of the Mutual Company, the place of the annual meeting, the date and time when it shall convene, and the matters to be considered. A similar notice shall be posted in a conspicuous place in each of the offices of the Mutual Company during the 14 days immediately preceding the date on which such annual meeting shall convene. If any member, in person or by authorized attorney, shall waive in writing notice of any annual meeting of members, notice thereof need not be given to such member. When any meeting is adjourned for 30 days or more, notice of the adjournment

and reconvening of the meeting shall be given as in the case of the original meeting.

<Page>

SECTION 4: FIXING OF RECORD DATE. For the purpose of determining members entitled to notice of or to vote at any meeting of members or any adjournment thereof, or in order to make a determination of members for any other proper purpose, the board of directors shall fix in advance a record date for any such determination of members. Such date shall be not more than 60 days nor fewer than 10 days prior to the date on which the action, requiring such determination of members, is to be taken. The members entitled to participate in any such action shall be the members of record on the books of the Mutual Company on such record date. The number of votes which each member shall be entitled to cast at any meeting of the members shall be determined from the books of the Mutual Company as of such record date. Any member as of such record date who ceases to be a member prior to such meeting shall not be entitled to vote at that meeting. The same determination shall apply to any adjourned meeting.

SECTION 5: MEMBER QUORUM. Any number of members present and voting, represented in person or by proxy, at a regular or special meeting of the members shall constitute a quorum. A majority of all votes cast at any meeting of the members shall determine any question, unless otherwise required by regulation. Directors, however, are elected by a plurality of the votes cast at an election of directors. At any adjourned meeting any business may be transacted which might have been transacted at the meeting as originally called. Members present at a duly constituted meeting may continue to transact business until adjournment.

SECTION 6: VOTING BY PROXY. Voting at any annual or special meeting of the members may be by proxy pursuant to the rules and regulations of the Office of Thrift Supevision ("Office"), provided, that no proxies shall be voted at any meeting unless such proxies shall have been placed on file with the secretary of the Mutual Company, for verification, prior to the convening of such meeting. Proxies may be given telephonically or electronically as long as the holder uses a procedure for verifying the identity of the number. All proxies with a term greater than eleven months or solicited at the expense of the Mutual Company must run to the board of directors as a whole, or to a committee appointed by a majority of such board. Accounts held by an administrator, executor, quardian, conservator or receiver may be voted in person or by proxy by such person. Accounts held by a trustee may be voted by such trustee either in person or by proxy, in accordance with the terms of the trust agreement, but no trustee shall be entitled to vote accounts without a transfer or such accounts into the trustee name. Accounts held in trust in an IRA or Keogh Account, however, may be voted by the Mutual Company if no other instructions are received. Joint accounts shall be entitled to no more than 1000 votes, and any owner may cast all the votes unless the Mutual Company has otherwise been notified in writing.

SECTION 7: COMMUNICATION BETWEEN MEMBERS. Communication between

members shall be subject to any applicable rules or regulations of the Office.

SECTION 8: NUMBER OF DIRECTORS. The number of directors of the Mutual

2

<Page>

Company shall be nine, except where authorized by the Office. Each director shall be a member of the Mutual Company. Directors shall be elected for periods of one to three years and until their successors are elected and qualified, but if a staggered board is chosen, provision shall be made for the election of approximately one-third or one-half of the board each year, as appropriate.

SECTION 9: MEETINGS OF THE BOARD. The board of directors shall meet regularly without notice at the principal place of business of the Mutual Company at least once each month at an hour and date fixed by resolution of the board, provided that the place of meeting may be changed by the directors. Special meetings of the board may be held at any place specified in a notice of such meeting and shall be called by the secretary upon the written request of the chairman or of three directors. All special meetings shall be held upon at least 24 hours' written notice to each director unless notice is waived in writing before or after such meeting. Such notice shall state the place, date, time and purposes of such meeting. A majority of the authorized directors shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. The act of a majority of the directors present at any meeting at which there is a quorum shall be the act of the board. Action may be taken without a meeting if unanimous written consent is obtained for such action. The board may also permit telephone participation at meetings. The meetings shall be under the direction of a chairman, appointed annually by the board, or in the absence of the chairman, the meetings shall be under the direction of the president.

SECTION 10: OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES AND AGENTS. Annually at the meeting of the board of directors of the Mutual Company following the annual meeting of the members of the Mutual Company, the board shall elect a president, one or more vice presidents, a secretary, and treasurer or comptroller; provided, that the offices of president and secretary may not be held by the same person and a vice president may also be the treasurer or comptroller. The board may appoint such additional officers, employees, and agents as it may from time to time determine. The term of office of all officers shall be one year or until their respective successors are elected and qualified. Any officer may be removed at any time by the board with or without cause, but such removal, other than for cause, shall be without prejudice to the contractual rights, if any, of the person so removed. In the absence of designation from time to time of powers and duties by the board, the officers shall have such powers and duties as generally pertain to their respective offices.

Any indemnification by the Mutual Company of the Mutual Company's personnel is subject to any applicable rules or regulations of the Office.

SECTION 11: VACANCIES, RESIGNATION OR REMOVAL OF DIRECTORS. Members of the Mutual Company shall elect directors by ballot; provided, that in the event of a vacancy on the board between meetings of members, the board of directors may, by their affirmative vote, fill such vacancy, even if the remaining directors constitute less than a quorum. A director elected to fill a vacancy shall be elected to serve only until

3

# <Page>

the next election of directors by the members. Any director may resign at any time by sending a written notice of such resignation to the office of the Mutual Company delivered to the secretary. Unless otherwise specified therein such resignation shall take effect upon receipt by the secretary. More than three consecutive absences from regular meetings of the board, unless excused by resolution of the board, shall automatically constitute a resignation, effective when such resignation is accepted by the board.

At a meeting of members called expressly for that purpose, directors or the entire board may be removed, only with cause, by a vote of the holders of a majority of the shares then entitled to vote at an election of directors.

SECTION 12: POWERS OF THE BOARD. The board of directors shall have the power:

- (a) By resolution, to appoint from among its members and remove an executive committee, which committee shall have and may exercise the powers of the board between the meetings of the board, but no such committee shall have the authority of the board to amend the charter or bylaws, adopt a plan of merger, consolidation, dissolution, or provide for the disposition of all or substantially all the property and assets of the Mutual Company. Such committee shall not operate to relieve the board, or any member thereof, of any responsibility imposed by law;
- (b) To appoint and remove by resolution the members of such other committees as may be deemed necessary and prescribe the duties thereof;
- (c) To fix the compensation of directors, officers, and employees; and to remove any officer or employee at any time with or without cause; and
- (d) To extend leniency and indulgence to borrowing members who are in distress and generally to compromise and settle any debts and claims;
  - (e) To limit payments on capital which may be accepted;
  - (f) To reject an application for an account or membership; and

(g) To exercise any and all of the powers of the Mutual Company not expressly reserved by the charter to the members.

SECTION 13: EXECUTION OF INSTRUMENTS, GENERALLY. All documents and instruments or writings of any nature shall be signed, executed, verified, acknowledged, and delivered by such officers, agents, or employees of the Mutual Company or any one of them and in such manner as from time to time may be determined by resolution of the board. All notes, drafts, acceptances, checks, endorsements, and all evidences of indebtedness of the Mutual Company whatsoever shall be signed by such officer or officers or such agent or agents of the Mutual Company and in such manner as the

4

# <Page>

board may from time to time determine. Endorsements for deposit to the credit of the Mutual Company in any of its duly authorized depositories shall be made in such manner as the board may from time to time determine. Proxies to vote with respect to shares or accounts of other associations or stock of other corporations owned by, or standing in the name of, the Mutual Company may be executed and delivered from time to time on behalf of the Mutual Company by the president or a vice president and the secretary or an assistant secretary of the Mutual Company or by any other persons so authorized by the board.

SECTION 14: NOMINATING COMMITTEE. The chairman, at least 30 days prior to the date of each annual meeting, shall appoint a nominating committee of three persons who are members of the Mutual Company. Such committee shall make nominations for directors in writing and deliver to the secretary such written nominations at least 15 days prior to the date of the annual meeting, which nominations shall then be posted in a prominent place in the principal place of business for the 15-day period prior to the date of the annual meeting, except in the case of a nominee substituted as a result of death or other incapacity. Provided such committee is appointed and makes such nominations, no nominations for directors except those made by the nominating committee shall be voted upon at the annual meeting unless other nominations by members are made in writing and delivered to the secretary of the Mutual Company at least 10 days prior to the date of the annual meeting, which nominations shall then be posted in a prominent place in the principal place of business for the 10-day period prior to the date of the annual meeting, except in the case of a nominee substituted as a result of death or other incapacity. Ballots bearing the names of all persons nominated by the nominating committee and by other members prior to the annual meeting shall be provided for use by the members at the annual meeting. If at any time the chairman shall fail to appoint such nominating committee, or the nominating committee shall fail or refuse to act at least 15 days prior to the annual meeting, nominations for directors may be made at the annual meeting by any member and shall be voted upon.

SECTION 15: NEW BUSINESS. Any new business to be taken up at the

annual meeting, including any proposal to increase or decrease the number of directors of the Mutual Company, shall be stated in writing and filed with the secretary of the Mutual Company at least 30 days before the date of the annual meeting, and all business so stated, proposed, and filed shall be considered at the annual meeting; but no other proposal shall be acted upon at the annual meeting. Any member may make any other proposal at the annual meeting and the same may be discussed and considered; but unless stated in writing and filed with the secretary 30 days before the meeting, such proposal shall be laid over for action at an adjourned, special, or regular meeting of the members taking place at least 30 days thereafter. This provision shall not prevent the consideration and approval or disapproval at the annual meeting of the reports of officers and committees, but in connection with such reports no new business shall be acted upon at such annual meeting unless stated and filed as herein provided.

SECTION 16: SEAL. The seal shall be two concentric circles between which shall be the name of the Mutual Company. The year of incorporation, the word

5

<Page>

"incorporated," or an emblem may appear in the center.

SECTION 17: AMENDMENT. Adoption of any bylaw amendment pursuant to Section 544.5 of the Office's regulations, as long as consistent with applicable law, rules and regulations, and which adequately addresses the subject and purpose of the stated bylaw section, shall be effective after (i) approval of the amendment by a majority vote of the authorized board, or by a vote of the members of the Mutual Company at a legal meeting and (ii) receipt of any applicable regulatory approval. When a Mutual Company fails to meet its quorum requirement, solely due to vacancies on the board, the bylaws may be amended by an affirmative vote of a majority of the sitting board.

# [EMTH LLP Letterhead]

April 8, 2002

Board of Directors
Minden Building and Loan Association
Minden Mutual Holding Company
Minden Bancorp, Inc.
415 Main Street
Minden, Louisiana 71055

Re: Mutual Holding Company Formation and Stock Issuance

#### Gentlemen:

We have been requested as special counsel to Minden Building and Loan Association, a Louisiana-chartered mutual building and loan association, to express our opinion concerning the material Federal income tax consequences relating to the proposed conversion of the Association from a mutual building and loan association (the "Association") to a Louisiana-chartered stock building and loan association to be called Minden Building and Loan Association (the "Stock Association") and the formation of Minden Mutual Holding Company, a Federal mutual holding company (the "Mutual Holding Company") which will acquire the stock of the Stock Association and subsequently contribute the Stock Association's stock to Minden Bancorp, Inc. (the "Stock Holding Company").

For the purposes of this opinion, we have examined such documents and questions of law as we have considered necessary and appropriate, including but not limited to: the Plan of Reorganization (as defined below) and the Plan of Stock Issuance (as defined below), each as adopted by the Association's Board of Directors on December 11, 2001, factual representations of the Association set forth in a letter dated April 8, 2002, as well as certain other documents relating to the Reorganization (as defined below), some of which are described or referred to in the Plan of Reorganization and which we deemed necessary to examine in order to issue the opinions set forth below. Unless otherwise defined, all terms used herein have the meanings given to such terms in the Plan of Reorganization.

In our examination of documents, we have assumed the authenticity of those documents submitted to us as certified, conformed or reproduced copies. As to matters of

<Page>

Board of Directors

fact which are material to this opinion, we have relied upon the accuracy of the factual matters set forth in the Stock Holding Company's Registration Statement on Form SB-2.

In issuing our opinions, we have assumed that the Plan of Reorganization has been duly and validly authorized and has been approved and adopted by the Board of Directors of the Association at a meeting duly called and held; that the Association will comply with the terms and conditions of the Reorganization, and that the various factual representations and warranties which are provided to us are accurate, complete, true and correct. Accordingly, we express no opinion concerning the effect, if any, of variations from the foregoing. We specifically express no opinion concerning tax matters relating to the Reorganization under Federal income tax laws, except on the basis of the documents and assumptions described above and we express no opinion concerning tax matters relating to the Reorganization under state or local tax laws.

For purposes of this opinion, we are relying on the representations provided to us by the Association, which are incorporated herein by reference.

In issuing the opinions set forth below, we have referred solely to existing provisions of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), existing and proposed Treasury Regulations thereunder, current administrative rulings, notices and procedures and court decisions. Additionally, we reviewed certain Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS") rulings which analyze transactions similar in form and are based upon fact patterns substantially identical to the transaction contemplated herein. See PLR 01-21-054 (February 26, 2001); PLR 00-51-006 (September 8, 2000); and PLR 01-18-011 (January 29, 2001). Such laws, regulations, administrative rulings, notices and procedures and court decisions are subject to change at any time. Any such change could affect the continuing validity of the opinions set forth below. This opinion is as of the date hereof, and we disclaim any obligation to advise you of any change in any matter considered herein after the date hereof.

In rendering our opinions, we have assumed that the persons and entities identified in the Plan of Reorganization will at all times comply with the requirements of Code Sections 368 and 351, the other applicable state and Federal laws and the factual representations of the Association. In addition, we have assumed that the activities of the persons and entities identified in the Plan of Reorganization will be conducted strictly in accordance with the Plan of Reorganization. Any variations may affect the opinions we are rendering.

We emphasize that the outcome of litigation cannot be predicted with certainty and, although we have attempted in good faith to opine as to the probable outcome of the merits of each tax issue with respect to which an opinion was requested, there can be no assurance that our conclusions are

correct or that they would be adopted by the IRS or a court.

<Page>

Board of Directors April 8, 2002 Page 3

#### BACKGROUND

As a Louisiana-chartered mutual building and loan association, the Association, in mutual form, has no authorized capital stock. Holders of its Deposit Accounts possess certain liquidation rights, voting rights and other incidents of equity ownership in the Association (the "Account Holders"). In the event of liquidation, Account Holders have the right to share pro rata in any liquidation proceeds distributed. Additionally, certain of the Association's borrowers are also members of the Association (the "Borrower Members") and possess voting rights. All interests held by members of the Association cease when such members close their accounts or pay off their loans, as the case may be.

Pursuant to the Plan of Reorganization, the Stock Holding Company will be incorporated under Federal law for the purpose of serving as the Association's holding company. Subsequent to the Reorganization, the Stock Holding Company will have no significant assets other than the outstanding capital stock of the Stock Association, the net proceeds (after deducting any amounts infused into the Stock Association, certain expenses associated with the offering and used to fund the Stock Holding Company's Employee Stock Ownership Plan (the "ESOP")), of the Offerings (as defined below) retained by the Stock Holding Company, and a note receivable from the ESOP. The Stock Holding Company's principal business will be overseeing the business of the Association and investing the portion of the net proceeds retained by it.

Further, the Association will organize the Mutual Holding Company as a Federal mutual holding company with the powers set forth in its proposed charter and bylaws. As long as they remain Account Holders, persons who had membership rights with respect to the Association as of the date of the Reorganization will continue to have such rights solely with respect to the Mutual Holding Company after the Reorganization. All persons who become Account Holders after the Reorganization will also have membership rights with respect to the Mutual Holding Company. Borrower Members who possessed membership rights in the Association prior to the Reorganization will retain similar rights in the Mutual Holding Company for so long as their loans remain outstanding. Accordingly, members of the Mutual Holding Company (consisting solely of Account Holders and Borrower Members) shall have exclusive authority to elect the board of directors of the Mutual Holding Company for so long as the Mutual Holding Company remains a mutual institution.

The Mutual Holding Company's principal assets will be the shares of the

Stock Holding Company's common stock (the "Common Stock") received pursuant to the Plan of Reorganization and monies received as its initial capitalization. Immediately after consummation of the Plan of Reorganization, it is expected that the Mutual Holding Company will not engage in any business activity other than its investment in, and control of, a majority of the shares of Common Stock of the Stock Holding Company. The Mutual Holding Company will be a mutual corporation chartered under Federal law and regulated by the Office of Thrift Supervision (the "OTS"). The Mutual Holding Company will be subject

<Page>

Board of Directors April 8, 2002 Page 4

to the limitations and restrictions imposed on building and loan and loan holding companies by Section  $10\,(o)\,(5)$  of the Home Owners' Loan Act, as amended ("HOLA").

We note that the subscription rights will be granted at no cost to the recipients, will be legally non-transferable and of short duration, and will provide the recipients with the right only to purchase shares of Common Stock at the same price to be paid by members of the general public in any Community Offering, with the price to be paid for the Common Stock being equal to the value determined by an independent appraiser. We also note that RP Financial, LC. has issued an opinion dated March 18, 2002 stating that the subscription rights will have no ascertainable market value. In addition, no cash or property will be given to eligible subscribers in lieu of non-transferable subscription rights or to eligible subscribers who fail to exercise such rights. As a result, at the time the subscription rights are granted, we believe that it is more likely than not that the nontransferable subscription rights to purchase Common Stock have no ascertainable value.

#### PROPOSED TRANSACTION

The Board of Directors of the Association adopted a Plan of Reorganization From Mutual Building and Loan Association to Mutual Holding Company on December 11, 2001 (the "Plan of Reorganization"). For what are represented to be valid business purposes, the Association's Board of Directors has decided to convert to a mutual holding company structure pursuant to the HOLA and OTS regulations. Pursuant to the Plan of Reorganization, the following steps will occur on approximately the same date:

- (i) The Association will organize an interim savings association ("Interim One") as its wholly owned subsidiary;
- (ii) Interim One will organize a Federal mid-tier holding company as its wholly owned subsidiary ("Stock Holding Company"); and

(iii) Interim One will also organize another interim Federal stock savings association as its wholly owned subsidiary ("Interim Two").

The following transactions will occur simultaneously:

(iv) The Association will convert its charter to a Louisiana stock building and loan association charter and become a stock building and loan association ("Stock Association"). Such charter conversion is hereinafter referred to as the "Association Conversion." In the Association Conversion, members of the Association will constructively receive ownership interests in the Stock Association in exchange for their mutual interests in the Association;

<Page>

Board of Directors April 8, 2002 Page 5

- (v) Interim One will cancel its outstanding stock and convert its charter to a Federal mutual holding company charter and thereby become the "Mutual Holding Company;"
- (vi) Interim Two will merge with and into the Stock Association with the Stock Association surviving, causing the Stock Association to be a wholly owned subsidiary of the Mutual Holding Company. In connection with the merger, the shares of Interim Two common stock owned by the Mutual Holding Company prior to the merger shall be converted into and become shares of Stock Association common stock and the former members of the Association who constructively hold ownership interests in the Stock Association will be deemed to transfer their ownership interests in the Stock Association to the Mutual Holding Company in exchange for membership/mutual interests in the Mutual Holding Company;
- (viii) Immediately following the contribution set forth in subparagraph (vii) above, the Stock Holding Company will, subject to the provisions of the Plan of Reorganization and the Plan of Stock Issuance, sell approximately 45% of its Common Stock in a Subscription Offering and, if applicable, Community Offering (as such terms are defined in the Plan of Stock Issuance and collectively referred to as the "Offering").

The above-described transactions are referred to herein collectively as the "Reorganization."

Those persons who, as of the date of the Association Conversion (the "Effective Date"), hold depository rights with respect to the Association will thereafter have such rights solely with respect to the Stock Association. Each deposit account with the Association at the time of the exchange will become a deposit account in the Stock Association in the same amount and upon the same terms and conditions. Following the completion of the Reorganization, all depositors and borrowers who had membership rights with respect to the Association immediately prior to the Reorganization will continue to have such rights solely with respect to the Mutual Holding Company so long as they continue to hold deposit accounts or borrowings with the Stock Association. All new depositors of the Stock Association after the completion of the Reorganization will have membership rights solely with respect to the Mutual Holding Company so long as they continue to hold deposit accounts with the Stock Association.

<Page>

Board of Directors April 8, 2002 Page 6

The shares of Interim Two common stock owned by the Mutual Holding Company prior to the Reorganization shall be converted into and become shares of common stock of the Stock Association on the Effective Date. The ownership interests in the Stock Association constructively received by the former members of the Association will be converted into ownership interests of the Mutual Holding Company. As a result, the Stock Association will be a wholly owned subsidiary of the Stock Holding Company, which will be a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Mutual Holding Company. The Mutual Holding Company will not have any authorized capital stock.

The Stock Holding Company will have the power to issue shares of capital stock (including common and preferred stock) to persons other than the Mutual Holding Company. So long as the Mutual Holding Company is in existence, however, the Mutual Holding Company must own at least a majority of the voting stock of the Stock Holding Company.

Under the Plan of Stock Issuance and in accordance with regulations of the OTS, the shares of Common Stock will first be offered through the Subscription Offering pursuant to non-transferable rights on the basis of preference categories in the following order of priority:

- (1) Eligible Account Holders;
- (2) Tax-Qualified Employee Stock Ownership Plan;
- (3) Supplemental Eligible Account Holders;

- (4) Other Members; and
- (5) Officers, directors and employees of the Association.

Any shares of Common Stock not subscribed for in the Subscription Offering may be offered in a Community Offering and, if necessary, a syndicated community offering.

#### OPINIONS

Based on the forgoing and in reliance thereon, and subject to the conditions, facts, factual representations and assumptions set forth herein, we are of the opinion that:

With respect to the Association Conversion:

1. The Association Conversion is a mere change in identity and form and therefore qualifies as a reorganization within the meaning of Section 368(a)(1)(F) of the Code. (Rev. Rul. 80-105, 1980-1 C.B. 78.).

<Page>

Board of Directors April 8, 2002 Page 7

- 2. No gain or loss will be recognized by the Association or the Stock Association in the Association Conversion. (Code Sections 361(a) and 357(a)).
- 3. The Stock Association's holding period for the assets received from the Association will include the period during which such assets were held by the Association. (Code Section 1223(2)).
- 4. The Stock Association's basis in the assets of the Association will be the same as the basis of such assets in the hands of the Association immediately prior to the proposed transaction. (Code Section 362(b)).
- 5. The Stock Association will succeed to and take into account the Association's earnings and profits, as of the date of the proposed transaction. (Code Section 381).

With respect to the contribution of ownership interests in the Stock Association to the Mutual Holding Company for membership interests in the Mutual Holding Company (the "351 Transaction"):

- 6. The exchange of ownership interests in the Stock Association for membership interests in the Mutual Holding Company will constitute a tax-free exchange of property solely for voting "stock" pursuant to Section 351 of the Code. Membership interests in the Mutual Holding Company will be treated as "stock" within the meaning of Code Section 351(a).
- 7. No gain or loss will be recognized by mutual interest holders of the Association on the transfer of their ownership interests in the Association solely for a constructive ownership interest in the Stock Association followed by an exchange of their ownership interests in the Stock Association solely for membership interests in the Mutual Holding Company. (Code Section 351(a)).
- 8. The basis in the membership interests of the Mutual Holding Company received in the transaction will be the same as the basis of the property transferred in exchange therefor, reduced by the sum of the liabilities assumed by the Mutual Holding Company or to which assets transferred are taken subject. (Code Section 358(a)(1)).
- 9. The Mutual Holding Company will recognize no gain or loss upon the receipt of property from the owners of Stock Association in exchange for membership interests in the Mutual Holding Company. (Code Section 1032(a)).

<Page>

Board of Directors April 8, 2002 Page 8

- 10. The Mutual Holding Company's basis in the property received from the owners of the Stock Association will be the same as the basis of such property in the hands of the owners of the Stock Association immediately prior to the 351 Transaction. (Code Section 362(a)).
- 11. The Mutual Holding Company's holding period for the property received from the owners of the Stock Association will include the period during which such property was held by the owners of the Stock Association. (Code Section 1223(2)).

With respect to the transfer of the Stock Association's common stock by the Mutual Holding Company to the Stock Holding Company and cash contributions from the Stock Holding Company to the Stock Association:

12. The transfer by the Mutual Holding Company of the common stock of the Stock Association, a wholly owned subsidiary, to its other wholly owned subsidiary, the Stock Holding Company, will constitute a tax-free exchange of property

solely for voting stock pursuant to Code Section 351. The Mutual Holding Company will not receive additional shares of Common Stock in this exchange because, at the time of the transfer, the Mutual Holding Company will already own all of the outstanding shares of Common Stock and the issuance of additional shares of Common Stock would have no substantive effect.

- 13. The Mutual Holding Company will recognize no gain or loss upon the transfer of Stock Association common stock to the Stock Holding Company. (Code Section 351(a)).
- 14. The Stock Holding Company will recognize no gain or loss on its receipt of Stock Association common stock. (Code Section 1032(a)).
- 15. The Stock Holding Company's basis in the Stock Association common stock will equal the basis of the Stock Association common stock in the Mutual Holding Company's hands immediately before the exchange. (Code Section 362(a)).
- 16. The Mutual Holding Company will increase its basis in its shares of Common Stock by the Mutual Holding Company's basis in its Stock Association common stock. (Code Section 358(a)).
- 17. The Stock Holding Company's holding period for the shares of Stock Association common stock received from the Mutual Holding Company will include the period that the Mutual Holding Company held, or is deemed to have held, the shares. (Code Section 1223(2)).

<Page>

Board of Directors April 8, 2002 Page 9

18. No gain or loss will be recognized by the Stock Association upon its receipt of money from the Stock Holding Company. (Code Section 1032(a)). The Stock Holding Company will not receive additional shares of Common Stock in exchange for any such money received because the issuance of additional Stock Association common stock to the Stock Holding Company would be meaningless. The Stock Holding Company will be transferring solely cash to the Stock Association and therefore will not recognize any gain or loss upon such transfer. (Code Section 351(a); Rev. Rul. 69-357, 1969-1 C.B. 101).

With respect to depositors of the Association and the issuance of Common Stock pursuant to the Plan of Stock Issuance:

- 19. No gain or loss will be recognized by the Stock Holding Company upon its receipt of money in exchange for shares of the Common Stock (Code Section 1032(a)).
- 20. No gain or loss will be recognized by Eligible Account Holders, Supplemental Eligible Account Holders or Other Members of the Association upon the issuance to them of deposit accounts in the Stock Association in the same dollar amount and on the same terms and conditions in exchange for their deposit accounts in the Association held immediately prior to the Reorganization. (Code Section 1001(a); Treas. Reg. Section 1.1001-1(a)).
- 21. The tax basis of the building and loan accounts of the Eligible Account Holders, Supplemental Eligible Account Holders, and Other Members in the Stock Association received as part of the Reorganization will equal the tax basis of such account holders' corresponding deposit accounts in the Association surrendered in exchange therefor. (Code Section 1012).
- 22. The basis of the shares of Common Stock acquired in the Offering will be equal to the purchase price of such shares. (Code Section 1012).

It is further our opinion that it is more likely than not that the tax basis of the Eligible Account Holders, Supplemental Eligible Account Holders and Other Members interest in: (i) the depositors' deposit accounts in the Association immediately after the conversion and Reorganization will be the same as the basis of their deposit accounts immediately prior to the conversion; and (ii) the tax basis in the liquidation account will be zero.

We note, however, that the issue of whether or not the subscription rights have value is dependent upon all of the facts and circumstances that occur. We further note that in PLR 9332029, the IRS was requested to address the federal tax treatment of the receipt and exercise of non-transferable subscription rights in another conversion, and the IRS declined to express any opinion. If the non-transferable subscription rights to purchase Common Stock are subsequently found to have an ascertainable market value greater than zero, income

<Page>

Board of Directors April 8, 2002 Page 10 may be recognized by various recipients of the non-transferable subscription rights (in certain cases, whether or not the rights are exercised) and the Mutual Holding Company, Stock Holding Company and/or the Association may be taxed on the distribution of the non-transferable subscription rights under Section 311 of the Code. In this event, the nontransferable subscription rights may be taxed partially or entirely at ordinary income tax rates.

23. The holding period of the Common Stock acquired pursuant to the exercise of subscription rights will commence on the date on which the subscription rights are exercised. (Code Section 1223(6)). The holding period of the Common Stock acquired in the Community Offering will commence on the date following the date on which such stock is purchased. (Rev. Rul. 70-598, 1970-2 C.B. 168; Rev. Rul. 66-97, 1966-1 C.B. 190).

\* \* \*

The opinions expressed above are limited to the income tax consequences of the Reorganization under current Federal tax laws. Further, our opinions are based upon research of the Code, applicable Treasury Regulations, current published administrative decisions of the IRS, existing judicial decisions as of the date hereof and factual representations made by the Association's management. No assurance can be given that legislative, administrative or judicial decisions or interpretations may not be forthcoming that will significantly change the opinions set forth herein. We express no opinions other than those stated immediately above as our opinions.

We hereby consent to the filing of this opinion as an exhibit to the Association's Form MHC-1 and MHC-2 Notice of Mutual Holding Company Reorganization and Application for Approval of a Minority Stock Issuance by a Savings Association Subsidiary of Mutual Holding Company as filed with the OTS and to the Stock Holding Company's Registration Statement on Form SB-2 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission. We also consent to the references to our firm in the Prospectus contained in the Forms MHC-1 and MHC-2 and Form SB-2 under the captions "The Reorganization and Stock Issuance - Effects of the Reorganization - Tax Effects" and "Legal and Tax Opinions," and to the summary of our opinion in such Prospectus.

Very truly yours,

ELIAS, MATZ, TIERNAN & HERRICK L.L.P.

By: /s/ Philip Ross Bevan
-----Philip Ross Bevan, a Partner

Exhibit 23.1

The Board of Directors Minden Building and Loan Association Minden, Louisiana

We consent to the use of our reports included herein and to the reference to our firm under the heading of "Experts," "Legal and Tax Opinions," and "The Reorganization and Stock Issuance-Tax Aspects", in the prospectus of Minden Bancorp, Inc., which is a part of the Registration Statement on Form SB-2 for Minden Bancorp, Inc. and a part of Form MHC-1 and Form MHC-2 for Minden Building and Loan Association.

/s/ Heard, McElroy & Vestal, LLP

May 10, 2002 Shreveport, Louisiana

EXHIBIT 23.2

May 9, 2002

Board of Directors Minden Building and Loan Association 415 Main Street Minden, Louisiana 71055

Members of the Board of Directors:

We hereby consent to the use of our firm's name in the Form MHC-1 and the Form MHC-2, and any amendments thereto, for Minden Building and Loan Association. We also hereby consent to the inclusion of, summary of and references to our Appraisal Report and our letter concerning subscription rights in such filings, and the Registration Statement on Form SB-2, and any amendments thereto, including the prospectus of Minden Bancorp, Inc.

Sincerely,

RP FINANCIAL, LC.

/s/ Gregory E. Dunn

Gregory E. Dunn Senior Vice President

Exhibit 99.3

March 18, 2002

Board of Directors Minden Building and Loan Association 415 Main Street Minden, Louisiana 71055

Re: Plan of Reorganization Subscription Rights
Minden Building and Loan Association

#### Gentlemen:

All capitalized terms not otherwise defined in this letter have the meanings given such terms in the Pan of Reorganization adopted by the Board of Directors of Minden Building and Loan Association ("Minden Building" or the "Association"). Pursuant to the Plan of Reorganization, Minden Building will become a wholly-owned subsidiary of Minden Bancorp, Inc. (the "Holding Company"), a federal corporation, and the Holding Company will issue a majority of its common stock to Minden Mutual Holding Company, a federal mutual holding company, and sell a minority of its common stock to the public.

We understand that in accordance with the Plan of Reorganization, subscription rights to purchase shares of common stock in the Holding Company are to be issued to: (1) Eligible Account Holders; (2) the employee stock ownership plan (the "ESOP"); (3) Supplemental Eligible Account Holders; (4) Other Members; and (5) directors, officers and employees of Minden Building. Based solely upon our observation that the subscription rights will be available to such parties without cost, will be legally non-transferable and of short duration, and will afford such parties the right only to purchase shares of common stock at the same price as will be paid by members of the general public in the community offering, but without undertaking any independent investigation of state or federal law or the position of the Internal Revenue Service with respect to this issue, we are of the belief that, as a factual matter:

- (1) the subscription rights will have no ascertainable market value; and
- (2) the price at which the subscription rights are exercisable will not be more or less than the pro forma market value of the shares upon issuance.

Changes in the local and national economy, the legislative and regulatory environment, the stock market, interest rates, and other external forces (such as natural disasters or significant world events) may occur from time to time, often with great unpredictability and may materially impact the value of thrift stocks as a whole or the Holding Company's value alone. Accordingly, no assurance can be given that persons who subscribe to shares of common stock in the subscription offering will thereafter be able to buy or sell such shares at the same price paid in the subscription offering.

Sincerely,
/s/ RP Financial, LC
RP FINANCIAL, LC.

[Letterhead of Minden Building and Loan Association]

Date

Dear Member:

As a qualified voting member of Minden Building and Loan Association ("Minden Building and Loan"), if you continue to be a depositor on [date], you have the right to vote upon Minden Building and Loan's proposed Plan of Reorganization and also generally have the right to subscribe for shares of common stock of Minden Bancorp, Inc., the proposed holding company for Minden Building and Loan.

We urge you to read the enclosed Proxy Statement and Prospectus and execute and return the enclosed Revocable Proxy in the postage-paid envelope in order for your vote to be counted. The Board of Directors encourages you to vote "For" the Plan of Reorganization. If you have any questions, please call Minden Building and Loan's Stock Information Center at [phone number]

Sincerely,

A. David Evans
President and CEO

Enclosures

THE SHARES OF COMMON STOCK OF MINDEN BANCORP, INC. OFFERED IN THE REORGANIZATION ARE NOT SAVINGS ACCOUNTS OR DEPOSITS AND WILL NOT BE INSURED BY THE FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION OR ANY OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCY.

THIS IS NOT AN OFFER TO SELL OR A SOLICITATION OF AN OFFER TO BUY THE STOCK OF MINDEN BANCORP. THE OFFER IS MADE ONLY BY THE PROSPECTUS. THERE SHALL BE NO SALE OF THE STOCK OF MINDEN BANCORP IN ANY STATE IN WHICH SUCH OFFER, SOLICITATION OF AN OFFER OR SALE WOULD BE UNLAWFUL.

[Letterhead of Minden Building and Loan Association]

Date

Dear Member:

As a qualified voting member of Minden Building and Loan Association ("Minden Building and Loan"), you have the right to vote upon Minden Building and Loan's proposed Plan of Reorganization if you continue to be a depositor on [date].

We urge you to read the enclosed Proxy Statement and Prospectus and execute and return the enclosed Revocable Proxy in the postage-paid envelope in order for your vote to be counted. The Board of Directors encourages you to vote "For" the Plan of Reorganization. Voting will not obligate you to purchase stock in the Reorganization. If you have any questions, please call Minden Building and Loan's Stock Information Center at [phone number].

Sincerely,

A. David Evans
President and CEO

Enclosures

THE SHARES OF COMMON STOCK OF MINDEN BANCORP, INC. OFFERED IN THE REORGANIZATION ARE NOT SAVINGS ACCOUNTS OR DEPOSITS AND WILL NOT BE INSURED BY THE FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION OR ANY OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCY.

THIS IS NOT AN OFFER TO SELL OR A SOLICITATION OF AN OFFER TO BUY THE STOCK OF MINDEN BANCORP. THE OFFER IS MADE ONLY BY THE PROSPECTUS. THERE SHALL BE NO SALE OF THE STOCK OF MINDEN BANCORP IN ANY STATE IN WHICH SUCH OFFER, SOLICITATION OF AN OFFER OR SALE WOULD BE UNLAWFUL.

[Letterhead of Minden Building and Loan Association]

Date

Dear Interested Investor:

Minden Building and Loan Association ("Minden Building and Loan") of Minden, Louisiana, is pleased to announce that we have received regulatory approval for a reorganization from a Louisiana-chartered mutual building and loan association into the mutual holding company form of ownership (the "Reorganization"), conditioned upon receipt of approval by Minden Building and Loan's members, among other things. Under the Plan of Reorganization, Minden Building and Loan will issue all of its outstanding capital stock to Minden Bancorp, Inc. (the "Company"), the proposed holding company for Minden Building and Loan, and the Company will offer up to 569,250 shares of its common stock, subject to adjustment, at \$10.00 per share. The Reorganization is a significant event in the history of Minden Building and Loan in that it allows customers, community members, directors and employees an opportunity to purchase shares of common stock of the Company.

We want to assure you that the Reorganization will not affect the terms, balances, interest rates or existing FDIC insurance coverage on deposits at Minden Building and Loan or the terms or conditions of any loans to existing borrowers under their individual contract arrangements with Minden Building and Loan. Let us also assure you that the Reorganization will not result in any changes in the management, personnel or the Board of Directors of Minden Building and Loan.

Enclosed is a Prospectus describing the Company, Minden Building and Loan and the Reorganization. Please review it carefully before you make an investment decision. If you decide to purchase shares of the Company's common stock, please return to Minden Building and Loan a properly completed Stock Order Form together with full payment for the subscribed shares so that it is

received at Minden Building and Loan's office not later than 12:00 noon, Central Time on [DATE]. For your convenience, we have established a Stock Information Center. If you have any questions, please call the Stock Information Center at [phone number].

Sincerely,

A. David Evans
President and CEO

Enclosures

THE SHARES OF COMMON STOCK OF MINDEN BANCORP, INC. OFFERED IN THE REORGANIZATION ARE NOT SAVINGS ACCOUNTS OR DEPOSITS AND WILL NOT BE INSURED BY THE FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION OR ANY OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCY.

THIS IS NOT AN OFFER TO SELL OR A SOLICITATION OF AN OFFER TO BUY THE STOCK OF MINDEN BANCORP. THE OFFER IS MADE ONLY BY THE PROSPECTUS. THERE SHALL BE NO SALE OF THE STOCK OF MINDEN BANCORP IN ANY STATE IN WHICH SUCH OFFER, SOLICITATION OF AN OFFER OR SALE WOULD BE UNLAWFUL.

[Trident Letterhead]

Date

To Members and Friends of Minden Building and Loan Association:

At the request of Minden Bancorp, Inc. (the "Company") and Minden Building and Loan Association ("Minden Building and Loan"), we have enclosed a Prospectus and a Stock Order Form for your use should you decide to subscribe for shares of common stock of the Company being issued in connection with the reorganization of Minden Building and Loan from a Louisiana-chartered mutual building and loan association into the mutual holding company form of ownership.

If you decide to exercise your subscription rights to purchase shares of the Company's common stock, you must return a properly completed Stock Order Form together with full payment for the subscribed shares (or appropriate instructions authorizing withdrawal in such amount from your authorized deposit account(s) at Minden Building and Loan) so that it is received at Minden Building and Loan's office no later than 12:00 Noon, Central Time, on [date].

The Company has asked us to forward these documents to you in view of

Sincerely,					
TRIDENT SECURITIES					
THE SHARES OF COMMON STOCK OF MINDEN BANCORP, INC. OFFERED IN THE REORGANIZATION ARE NOT SAVINGS ACCOUNTS OR DEPOSITS AND WILL NOT BE INSURED BY THE FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION OR ANY OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCY.					
THIS IS NOT AN OFFER TO SELL OR A SOLICITATION OF AN OFFER TO BUY THE STOCK OF MINDEN BANCORP. THE OFFER IS MADE ONLY BY THE PROSPECTUS. THERE SHALL BE NO SALE OF THE STOCK OF MINDEN BANCORP IN ANY STATE IN WHICH SUCH OFFER, SOLICITATION OF AN OFFER OR SALE WOULD BE UNLAWFUL.					
[Minden Building and Loan Letterhead]					
Date					
Dear Friend:					
Minden Building and Loan Association ("Minden Building and Loan") is pleased to announce that we have received regulatory approval to reorganize from a Louisiana-chartered mutual building and loan association into a mutual holding company form of ownership (the "Reorganization"), conditioned upon receipt of approval by Minden Building and Loan's members, among other things. Under the Plan of Reorganization, Minden Building and Loan will issue all of its outstanding capital stock to Minden Bancorp, Inc. (the "Company"), the proposed holding company for Minden Building and Loan, and the Company will offer up to 569,250 shares of its common stock, subject to adjustment, at \$10.00 per share. The Reorganization is a significant event in the history of Minden Building and Loan in that it allows customers, directors and employees an opportunity to subscribe for shares of common stock of the Company.					

Copyright © 2012 <a href="www.secdatabase.com">www.secdatabase.com</a>. All Rights Reserved. Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

certain requirements of the securities laws in your state. Should you have any

questions you may contact the Stock Information Center at [phone number].

We want to assure you that the Reorganization will not affect the terms, balances, interest rates or existing FDIC insurance coverage on deposits at Minden Building and Loan or the terms or conditions of any loans to existing borrowers under their individual contract arrangements with Minden Building and Loan. Let us also assure you that the Reorganization will not result in any changes in the management, personnel or the Board of Directors of Minden Building and Loan.

Under the Plan of Reorganization, you are entitled to subscribe for shares of common stock of the Company in the subscription offering. Orders submitted by you and others in the subscription offering are contingent upon members' approval of the Plan of Reorganization at a special meeting of members to be held on [date], and upon receipt of all required regulatory approvals.

If you decide to exercise your subscription rights to purchase shares, you must return a properly completed Stock Order Form together with full payment for the subscribed shares so that it is received at Minden Building and Loan's office not later than 12:00 Noon, Central Time on [date].

Enclosed is a Prospectus that describes the Company, Minden Building and Loan and the Reorganization. Please review the Prospectus carefully before you purchase shares of common stock of the Company. For your convenience, we have established a Stock Information Center. If you have any questions, please call the Stock Information Center at [date].

Sincerely,

A. David Evans
President and CEO

Enclosures

THE SHARES OF COMMON STOCK OF MINDEN BANCORP, INC. OFFERED IN THE REORGANIZATION ARE NOT SAVINGS ACCOUNTS OR DEPOSITS AND WILL NOT BE INSURED BY THE FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION OR ANY OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCY.

THIS IS NOT AN OFFER TO SELL OR A SOLICITATION OF AN OFFER TO BUY THE STOCK OF MINDEN BANCORP. THE OFFER IS MADE ONLY BY THE PROSPECTUS. THERE SHALL BE NO SALE OF THE STOCK OF MINDEN BANCORP IN ANY STATE IN WHICH SUCH OFFER, SOLICITATION OF AN OFFER OR SALE WOULD BE UNLAWFUL.

[Minden Building and Loan Letterhead]

#### Dear Valued Member:

Minden Building and Loan Association ("Minden Building and Loan") is pleased to announce that we have received regulatory approval to reorganize from a Louisiana-chartered mutual building and loan association into a mutual holding company form of ownership (the "Reorganization"), conditioned upon receipt of approval by Minden Building and Loan's members, among other things. Under the Plan of Reorganization, Minden Building and Loan will issue all of its outstanding capital stock to Minden Bancorp, Inc. (the "Company"), the proposed holding company for Minden Building and Loan, and the Company will offer up to 569,250 shares of its common stock, subject to adjustment, at \$10.00 per share. The Reorganization is a significant event in the history of Minden Building and Loan in that it allows customers, directors and employees an opportunity to subscribe for shares of common stock of the Company.

We want to assure you that the Reorganization will not affect the terms, balances, interest rates or existing FDIC insurance coverage on deposits at Minden Building and Loan or the terms or conditions of any loans to existing borrowers under their individual contract arrangements with Minden Building and Loan. Let us also assure you that the Reorganization will not result in any changes in the management, personnel or the Board of Directors of Minden Building and Loan.

As one of our valued members, you have the opportunity to invest in the future of Minden Building and Loan by purchasing common shares of Minden Bancorp, Inc. during the subscription offering, without paying a sales commission. If you decide to exercise your subscription rights to purchase shares of common stock of the Company, you must return a properly completed Stock Order Form together with full payment for the subscribed shares so that it is received at Minden Building and Loan's office not later than 12:00 Noon, Central Time on [date].

The enclosed Prospectus and Proxy Statement describes the Company, Minden Building and Loan Association and the Reorganization. Please review these materials carefully before you purchase shares of common stock of the Company. For your convenience we have established a Stock Information Center. If you have any questions, please call the Stock Information Center at [phone number].

We look forward to continuing to provide quality financial services to you in the future.

Sincerely,

A. David Evans
President and CEO

Enclosures

THE SHARES OF COMMON STOCK OF MINDEN BANCORP, INC. OFFERED IN THE REORGANIZATION ARE NOT SAVINGS ACCOUNTS OR DEPOSITS AND WILL NOT BE INSURED BY THE FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION OR ANY OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCY.

THIS IS NOT AN OFFER TO SELL OR A SOLICITATION OF AN OFFER TO BUY THE STOCK OF MINDEN BANCORP. THE OFFER IS MADE ONLY BY THE PROSPECTUS. THERE SHALL BE NO SALE OF THE STOCK OF MINDEN BANCORP IN ANY STATE IN WHICH SUCH OFFER, SOLICITATION OF AN OFFER OR SALE WOULD BE UNLAWFUL.

\_\_\_\_\_

The directors, officers and staff

of

MINDEN BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION

cordially invite you to attend a brief presentation regarding our stock offering

Please join us at [LOCATION] on June \_\_\_, 2002 at a.m.

This is neither an offer to sell nor a solicitation of an offer to buy stock of Minden Bancorp, Inc. The offer is made only through the prospectus. There shall be no offer in any state where such offer or solicitation of an offer to buy Minden Bancorp, Inc. stock would be unlawful. The shares of Minden Bancorp

FDIC	or	any	other	governmental	agency.
====	===:	====:	======		

common stock are not deposits or savings accounts and are not insured by the